

Nolin RECC

NOLIN RURAL ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

OF

ELIZABETHTOWN, KENTUCKY 42701

RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR FURNISHING

ELECTRICITY

AT

HARDIN, HART, LARUE, GRAYSON, TAYLOR AND GREEN COUNTIES

FILED WITH PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY

ISSUED JULY 24, 1992

EFFECTIVE AUGUST 15, 1992

ISSUED BY NOLIN RURAL ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION  
OF KENTUCKY  
BY Michael L. Miller EFFECTIVE

MICHAEL L. MILLER  
GENERAL MANAGER

OCT 6 1992

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011.  
SECTION 9 (1)  
BY: Shirley H. Hatcher  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

Nolin RECC  
612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

PSC KY NO. 10  
Original Sheet No. 1

CANCELLING PSC KY NO. 9  
Original Sheet No. 1

RULES AND REGULATIONS

INDEX

A. GENERAL

- 1. Scope
- 2. Revisions
- 3. Consumers Responsibility for Cooperative's Property
- 4. Continuity of Service
- 5. Relocation of Lines by Request of Members
- 6. Service Performed for Members

B. SERVICE PROCEDURES

- 7. Application for Service
- 8. Membership Fee
- 9. Deposits
- 10. Right of Access
- 11. Members Discontinuance of Service
- 12. Reconnection Charge
- 13. Resale of Power by Members
- 14. Service Charge
- 15. Discontinuance of Service
- 16. Service Charge for Temporary Service
- 17. Members Wiring
- 18. Electrical Requirements and Inspections for All Members
- 19. Service Connection

C. METERS

- 20. Meter Test
- 21. Failure of Meter to Register
- 22. Meter Reading

D. ELECTRIC BILLS

- 23. Billing
- 24. Monitoring of Consumer Usage
- 25. Billing Adjusted to Standard Periods
- 26. Taxes
- 27. Unpaid Checks from Members
- 28. Levelized Budget Billing Payment Plan

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

OCT 6 1992

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011.  
SECTION 9 (1)

BY: *[Signature]*  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

DATE OF ISSUE July 24, 1992 DATE EFFECTIVE August 15, 1992

ISSUED BY Michael L. Miller General Manager  
NAME TITLE

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-8701

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
2nd Revision Sheet No. 2

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 9**  
1st Revision Sheet No. 2

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

---

INDEX

E. CLASSIFICATION

- 29. Purpose of Classification
- 30. Residential, Farm, Non-Farm and Mobile Homes
- 31. Industrial, Commercial, Small Power, Single and Three Phase
- 32. Residential and Commercial on Same Premises
- 33. Service to Schools, Churches and Community Halls
- (T) 34. Distribution Line Extensions
- (T) 35. Line Extensions to Camps, Barns, etc.
- 36. Underground Primary Service
- 37. Energy Emergency Control Program

F. TARIFFS

- Schedule 1 Residential, Non-Farm, Trailers and Mobile Homes
- Schedule 2 Commercial, Small Power, Single and Three Phase
- Schedule 3 Large Power
- Schedule 4 Industrial
- Schedule 5 Security Light
- Schedule 6 Street Lighting
- Schedule 7 Industrial
- Schedule 8 Seasonal Time of Day, Special Contract
- Schedule 9 Industrial
- Schedule 10 Industrial
- Schedule 11 Industrial
- Schedule 12 Industrial C
- Schedule 13 Industrial C
- Schedule 14 Industrial C
- Schedule 15 Interruptible

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

**MAY 01 2000**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,  
SECTION 9 (1)  
BY: Stephan D. Bell  
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

DATE OF ISSUE	March 24, 2000	DATE EFFECTIVE	May 1, 2000
ISSUED BY	<u>Michael L. Mills</u>	411 Ring Road	Elizabethtown, KY 42701-8701
	NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS
		President & CEO	



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 10  
1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 3

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 9  
Original Sheet No. 3

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

**A. GENERAL**

The following rates, rules and regulations make reference to sections of some of the Kentucky Administrative Regulations (KAR) and Kentucky Revised Statutes (KRS).

The entire KAR and KRS must be examined as well as the material contained in the Cooperative's rates, rules and regulations.

Nolin RECC is subject to all of KAR and KRS, not just the sections listed in the tariffs, rates, rules and regulations.

1. SCOPE

This schedule of Rules and Regulations is a part of all contracts for receiving electric service from the Cooperative and applies to all service received from the Cooperative whether the service received is based upon a contract, agreement, signed application, or otherwise. No employee or individual director of the Cooperative is permitted to make an exception to Rates or Rules and Regulations. Rates and service information can be obtained from the Cooperative's office or on the Cooperative website.

(T)

2. REVISIONS

These Rules and Regulations may be revised, amended, supplemented, or otherwise changed from time to time without notice. Such changes when effective shall have the same force as the present Rules and Regulations.


(D)

3. MEMBER'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR COOPERATIVE'S PROPERTY

All meters, service connections and other equipment furnished by the Cooperative shall be and remain, the property of the Cooperative. The member shall exercise proper care to protect the property of the Cooperative on its premises. In the event of loss or damage to the Cooperative's property arising from carelessness, neglect, vandalism or misuse, the cost of repairs or replacement and any other necessary costs shall be paid by the member or applicable responsible party.

(T)

DATE OF ISSUE August 23, 2018  
DATE EFFECTIVE September 24, 2018  
ISSUED BY Michael L. Miller  
President & CEO

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Gwen R. Pinson</b> Executive Director 
<b>EFFECTIVE 9/24/2018</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 10  
3<sup>rd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 4

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 4

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

4. **CONTINUITY OF SERVICE**

The Cooperative shall use reasonable diligence to provide a constant and uninterrupted supply of electric power and energy with a consistent voltage level, but if such supply shall fail or be interrupted or become defective through act of God, or the public enemy, or by accident, strikes, labor troubles, or any action of the elements, or inability to secure rights-of-way or other permits needed, or for any other cause beyond the reasonable control of the Cooperative, the Cooperative shall not be liable therefor. For all multi-phase applications, the member shall be responsible for installing undervoltage or loss of phase relays for the protection of the member's equipment.

(T)

(N)

(N)

5. **RELOCATION OF LINES BY REQUEST OF MEMBERS**

The Cooperative's established lines will not be relocated unless the expense for moving and relocating is paid by the member, except in instances where it would be to the advantage of the Cooperative to make such relocation.

6. **SERVICES PERFORMED FOR MEMBERS**

Cooperative employees are prohibited from making repairs or performing services to the member's equipment or property except in cases of emergency or to protect the public or member's person or property. When such emergency services are performed, the member shall be charged for the actual cost of performing such service. All wiring, pole lines, transformers, and other electrical equipment on the load side of the metering point shall be owned and maintained by the member.

(N)

(N)

(N)

**B. SERVICE PROCEDURES**

7. **APPLICATION FOR SERVICE**

Each prospective member desiring electric service will be required to supply at least two forms of identification when applying for service. One form of identification must be a picture identification such as a US passport, state-issued driver's license, or state-issued identification card. These photo IDs must be current and not expired. If service is requested by telephone or if no photo ID is available, a social security number or birth certificate must be presented in addition to information establishing the identity of the applicant. The prospective member will also be required to sign the Cooperative's "Application for Membership" and "New Service" request, if applicable, before service is supplied by the Cooperative. In addition, the Cooperative must have the necessary easements or right-of-way permits.

8. **MEMBERSHIP FEE**


The membership fee in the Cooperative shall be five (\$5.00) dollars. One membership must be held in connection with each member receiving service. The membership fee will be refunded if all bills are paid or applied against any unpaid bills of the member at the time service is discontinued which will automatically terminate the membership.

DATE OF ISSUE June 5, 2020

DATE EFFECTIVE July 6, 2020

ISSUED BY *Lyong R. Lee*

President & CEO

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Kent A. Chandler</b> Executive Director

<b>EFFECTIVE 7/6/2020</b>
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
6<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 5

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
5<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 5

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

**9. DEPOSITS TO GUARANTEE PAYMENT OF BILLS**

For all consumers classified as Rate Schedule 1

(T) REFERENCE: 807 KAR 5:006 Section 8

The Cooperative shall require a minimum cash deposit or other guaranty to secure payment of bills except for customers qualifying for service reconnection pursuant to 807 KAR 5:006,

(T) Section 16, Winter Hardship Reconnection. Service may be refused or discontinued for failure to pay the requested deposit. Interest, as prescribed by KRS 278.460.1, will be paid annually either by refund or credit to the consumer's bill.

The deposit may be waived if the consumer(s) has established a satisfactory payment history with the Cooperative and has acceptable credit reported by a credit reporting agency (CRA) with which the Cooperative has entered a contractual agreement. No letters of credit will be accepted in an attempt to waive the required deposit. Required deposits will be returned after one (1) year if the consumer has established a satisfactory payment record for that period. If a member fails to maintain a satisfactory payment/credit record, or otherwise becomes a new or greater credit risk, as determined by Nolin RECC in its sole discretion, a new or additional deposit will be required from the member. A new or additional deposit may also be required if the member's classification of service changes or if there is a substantial change in usage. Upon termination of service, the deposit, any principal amounts and any interest earned and owing will be credited to the final bill. Nolin RECC reserves the right to transfer any remainder to an active account of the member if the credit on that account warrants a deposit or additional deposit.

If the deposit is retained for more than eighteen (18) months, at the consumer's request the deposit will be recalculated based on the consumer's actual usage. If the deposit on account differs from the recalculated amount by more than \$10.00, the Cooperative may collect any underpayment and shall refund any overpayment by check or credit to the consumer's bill. No refund will be made if the consumer's bill is delinquent at the time of the recalculation.

All consumers' deposits shall be based upon actual usage of the consumer at the same or similar premises for the most recent 12-month period provided the account was active and occupied. If usage information is not available, the deposit will be based on the average bills of similar customers and premises using the Cooperative's service. The deposit amount shall not exceed 2/12<sup>th</sup>s of the consumer's actual or estimated annual bill.

DATE OF ISSUE February 2, 2015  
DATE EFFECTIVE March 4, 2015  
ISSUED BY Michael L. Miller  
President & CEO

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>JEFF R. DEROUEN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR</b>
TARIFF BRANCH <i>Brent Kirtley</i>
EFFECTIVE <b>3/4/2015</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
3<sup>rd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 5A

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 5A

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

**9A. DEPOSITS TO GUARANTEE PAYMENT OF BILLS**

For all consumers, other than those classified as Rate Schedule 1

(T) REFERENCE: 807 KAR 5:006 Section 8

The Cooperative shall require a minimum cash deposit or other guaranty to secure payment of bills. Service may be refused or discontinued for failure to pay the requested deposit. Interest, as prescribed by KRS 278.460.1, will be paid annually either by refund or credit to the consumer's bill.

The deposit may be waived if the consumer has established satisfactory credit or payment history with the Cooperative. If a deposit has been waived and the consumer fails to maintain a satisfactory payment/credit record, or otherwise becomes a new or greater risk, as determined by Nolin RECC in its sole discretion, Nolin RECC may require a new or additional deposit from the member. The Cooperative may require a new or additional deposit if the member's classification of service changes or if there is a substantial change in usage. Upon termination of service, the deposit, any principal amounts and any interest earned and owing will be credited to the final bill. Nolin RECC reserves the right to transfer any remainder to an active account of the member if the credit on that account warrants a deposit or additional deposit.

After eighteen (18) months, at the member's request, the deposit will be recalculated based on the member's actual usage. If the deposit on account differs from the recalculated amount by more than 10 percent the Cooperative may collect any underpayment and shall refund any overpayment by check or credit to the consumer's bill. No refund will be made if the consumer's bill is delinquent at the time of the recalculation.

All consumer's deposits shall be based upon actual usage of the consumer at the same or similar premises for the most recent 12-month period, period provided the account was active and occupied. If current active usage information is not available, the deposit will be based on the average bills of similar customers and premises in the system. The deposit amount shall not exceed 2/12 of the consumer's actual or estimated annual bill.

**10. RIGHT OF ACCESS**

(T) REFERENCE: 807 KAR 5:006 Section 20 AND Section 15 (c)

DATE OF ISSUE February 2, 2015  
DATE EFFECTIVE March 4, 2015  
ISSUED BY Michael L. Miller  
President & CEO

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>JEFF R. DEROUEN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR</b>
TARIFF BRANCH <i>Brent Kirtley</i>
EFFECTIVE <b>3/4/2015</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
6<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 6

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
5<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 6

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

**11. MEMBER'S DISCONTINUANCE OF SERVICE**

REFERENCE: 807 KAR 5:006 Section 13

**12. CONNECTION AND RECONNECTION CHARGE**

(R) The Cooperative will charge a connect fee of ten (\$10.00) dollars for the initial connection of service. When service has been terminated and the Cooperative is requested to reconnect service to the same member at the same location, a ten (\$10.00) dollar reconnection fee will be charged. The reconnect charge will be due and payable at the Cooperative's office upon notice of said charge prior to connection. No reconnection shall be made after regular working hours unless in the judgment of the management there exists circumstances that will justify the additional expense. The reconnection charge after regular working hours shall be ten (\$10.00) dollars.

**13. RESALE OF POWER BY MEMBERS**

Electric service used on the premises of the member shall be supplied by the Cooperative and the member shall not directly or indirectly sell, sublet, or otherwise dispose of the electric service or any part thereof, except as may be provided under a co-generation contract between the member and the Cooperative.

**14. SERVICE CHARGE**

The Cooperative will make no charge for service calls to a member's premises when the fault and repairs are made to equipment owned by the Cooperative. A service charge of twenty (\$20.00) dollars will be made to the members account when the fault is on the members' own equipment or for an engineering request where the property proves to be not ready for inspection. Said charges are due and payable upon notice of such charge. The service charge after regular working hours shall be fifty (\$50.00) dollars.


**15. DISCONTINUANCE OF SERVICE**

REFERENCE: 807 KAR 5:006 Section 15.

For non-payment of bills, refer to 807 KAR 5:006 15(1)(f).

DATE OF ISSUE June 27, 2017  
DATE EFFECTIVE June 21, 2017  
ISSUED BY Michael L. Mills  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2016-00367, Dated June 21, 2017.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Gwen R. Pinson</b> Executive Director 
<b>EFFECTIVE 6/21/2017 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)</b>

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

**16. SERVICE CHARGE FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE**

- (T) 1. An Applicant requesting temporary service may be required to pay all cost of constructing, removing, connecting, and disconnecting service. The facilities that are temporary in nature will be provided to Applicants making application for same, provided they pay an advance fee equal to the reasonable cost of constructing and removing such facilities. An approved electrical inspection will be required prior to a temporary service being connected.
- (T) 2. Applicants who choose to use their own temporary service equipment shall comply with Nolin RECC construction specifications. These installations will be charged an initial fee of seventy-five dollars (\$75.00).  
(T) As an option for the Applicant the Cooperative may, contingent on availability and approval from Planning & Zoning, provide a temporary service assembly provided the Applicant pays in advance for the actual costs of providing said service. For a Cooperative owned temporary assembly, thirty-five dollars (\$35.00) will be charged each month that the temporary service assembly is deployed.
- (T) 3. All applicants shall pay the normal customer and kWh charge set forth under the applicable rate schedule, for all energy used throughout the life of temporary installation.
- (T) 4. Temporary service installations shall not exceed 12 months. Extensions may be granted at the Cooperative's discretion if allowed by local ordinance. For extensions of temporary service, an approved electrical inspection will be required and the electrical inspection fee will be the responsibility of the Applicant.
- (T) 5. Under no circumstances shall temporary service be used for occupancy of any dwelling.
- (N) 6. No additional connect fee shall be required for conversion to permanent service. Applicant must meet all other requirements under the rules and regulations.

**17. MEMBER'S WIRING**

All member's wiring shall comply with the rules and regulations of the National Electric Code, National Electric Safety Code, Public Service Commission, the Cooperative, State and Local Codes.

**18. ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS AND INSPECTIONS FOR ALL MEMBERS**

- 1. All commercial, industrial, farm and residential wiring installations must meet the standards of the National Electric Code NFPA 70 and meet other standards and inspections as provided under the Kentucky Department of Housing, Buildings and Construction and Local Codes as provided in 815 KAR 10:020, KRS 227.80, KRS 198B, 815 KAR 7:010, and 815 KAR 7:020.
- 2. All the above new installations are required to obtain a certificate of approval from a Certified Electrical Inspector before the Cooperative can lawfully connect permanent service to the building.
- 3. All new and upgraded commercial, industrial, farm and residential services must be installed underground. The member must provide the trench for the main service.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE  
8/1/2022**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

DATE OF ISSUE July 1, 2022

DATE EFFECTIVE August 1, 2022

ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
President & CEO



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 10  
8<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 9

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10  
7<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 9

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

**21. FAILURE OF METER TO REGISTER**

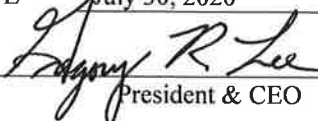
In the event a member's meter should fail to register, the member shall be billed from the date of such failure with an estimated bill based on the level of consumption that occurred twelve (12) months earlier in accordance with 807 KAR 5:006, Section 11(2).

**22. METERS**

The Cooperative obtains daily readings from electric meters. This data is evaluated and recorded on each member's account. The Cooperative may send a representative to make inspections on Cooperative equipment and to read meters on an unscheduled basis. In accordance with 807 KAR 5:006, Section 20, the Cooperative must have unlimited/unrestricted access to meters, service connections and other property owned by the Cooperative and located on customer's premises. The Cooperative will utilize remote connect/disconnect technology, where applicable, throughout its service territory. This technology allows the Cooperative to remotely connect and disconnect accounts from Cooperative offices during business hours. Connection and reconnection charges shall apply as outlined in Item 12, "Connection and Reconnection Charge" of the Cooperative's Rules and Regulations.

If meters or other Cooperative-owned equipment are tampered or interfered with, the Cooperative shall terminate service in accordance with 807 KAR 5:006, Section 15(g). The member, or applicable responsible party, shall pay all costs deemed necessary by the Cooperative for restorative services rendered, which may include necessary replacement and repairs, protective installations, as well as for costs of inspection, investigation and any other necessary costs. Additionally, the Cooperative shall require the account to be paid in full, to the date of the discovery of the theft of services, before electric service will be restored. No payment arrangements will be made, and the payment must be in the form of cash, money order or credit card.

(N)  
(N)  
(N)  
(N)

DATE OF ISSUE June 30, 2020  
DATE EFFECTIVE July 30, 2020  
ISSUED BY   
President & CEO

**KENTUCKY**  
**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**  
**Kent A. Chandler**  
Acting Executive Director  
  
**EFFECTIVE**  
**7/30/2020**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 9.1

**CANCELING PSC KY NO.**  
1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 9.1

## RULES AND REGULATIONS

### 23. D. ELECTRIC BILLS

#### 23. BILLING

Reference: 807 KAR 5:006 Section 7, 9 and 15

The Cooperative's disconnect policy shall be in accordance with 807 KAR 5:006, Section 15 (1)(f).

Bills for electric service will be rendered in four monthly cycles, each cycle consisting of an approximate thirty-day period, depending on the number of working days in a month, inclement weather, or holiday schedules. All bills are due and payable upon receipt and shall be paid before the due date to avoid a penalty. Failure to receive an electric bill will not release the member from payment obligation. Should the bill not be paid before the penalty date, the Cooperative may at any time thereafter on a ten (10) days notice to the member discontinue the electric service provided such service shall not be discontinued prior to twenty-seven (27) days after date of the original bill.

The specific billing procedures adopted by Nolin RECC are as follows:

<u>Cycle</u>	<u>Approximate Billing Date</u>	<u>Due Date</u>	<u>Delinquent Notice</u>	
			<u>Mailed On or After</u>	<u>Service Termination Date On or After</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>3<sup>rd</sup></u>	<u>20<sup>th</sup></u>	<u>20<sup>th</sup></u>	<u>5<sup>th</sup></u>
<u>2</u>	<u>7<sup>th</sup></u>	<u>25<sup>th</sup></u>	<u>25<sup>th</sup></u>	<u>10<sup>th</sup></u>
<u>3</u>	<u>18<sup>th</sup></u>	<u>5<sup>th</sup></u>	<u>5<sup>th</sup></u>	<u>21<sup>st</sup></u>
<u>4</u>	<u>22<sup>nd</sup></u>	<u>10<sup>th</sup></u>	<u>10<sup>th</sup></u>	<u>25<sup>th</sup></u>

A delinquent penalty charge of five (5%) percent shall be added to the monthly electric bills if not paid by the due date shown above. Payment must be in the office by 5:00 p.m. on the due date to avoid penalty charge.

The penalty charge shall be added to all electric bills under all rate schedules. The penalty will be assessed only once on any bill for rendered services in accordance with 807 KAR 5:006, Section 9(3)(h).

Each electric bill shall be clearly marked to show the net amount, the gross amount and the penalty date.

All rates are net, but if not paid by the due date, are subject to a penalty of five (5%) percent.

DATE OF ISSUE August 23, 2018  
DATE EFFECTIVE September 24, 2018  
ISSUED BY Michael L. Miller  
President & CEO

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Gwen R. Pinson**  
Executive Director

*Gwen R. Pinson*

EFFECTIVE

**9/24/2018**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 10  
7<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 10

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10  
6<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 10

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

**23. BILLING (Cont'd)**

(R) If service is disconnected for non payment, a service charge of ten (\$10.00) dollars will be added to the delinquent bill. An additional charge of ten (\$10.00) dollars will be made for reconnecting the service pursuant to 807 KAR 5:006, Section 8 (3)(c).

Consumer must present cash payment for total bill and all applicable service charges in the Cooperative office. Payment may be made inside or at the night depository. No bills will be collected at the members' premises.

Bills are issued in the following form:

**NOLIN**  
RURAL ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION  
A Touchstone Energy® Cooperative

411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown KY 42701-6767

Office hours: Mon-Fri 8AM-5PM  
Phone: (270) 763-6123  
Toll-Free: 1-888-637-4247  
To report an outage call (270) 763-6355  
or 1-800-972-1147  
www.nolinrecc.com

**BRANCH OFFICE**  
101 W. Lincoln Trail  
Radcliff, KY 40160-3555  
(270) 351-3199

**SERVICE ADDRESS**

Comparisons	Days of Service	KWH Used	Avg KWH per Day
Current Month			
Last Month			
One Year Ago			

Please see reverse side for additional information.

Account Information	Billing Information	\$ Amount
Account Number Billing Cycle Billing Date Meter Number Meter Reading Meter Reading KWH Usage Meter Multiplier Demand Reading Days Billed Rate Schedule Bill Type		
<b>GROSS AMOUNT DUE AFTER 5 PM ON 09/05/15</b>		

PLEASE DETACH AND RETURN THIS PORTION WITH PAYMENT. PLEASE DO NOT STAPLE OR FOLD.  
PLEASE COMPLETE TO PAY BY CREDIT CARD

Card Account Number \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Draft this account automatically each month using this credit card.  
Print Cardholder Name \_\_\_\_\_ Signature for Payment \_\_\_\_\_

We have no phone number listed for your account should you need to report an outage. Please contact us at (270) 763-6123 or note your correct number on this portion of your bill.

Account Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
**GROSS AMOUNT DUE AFTER 5 PM ON 09/05/15**

DATE OF ISSUE June 27, 2017  
DATE EFFECTIVE June 21, 2017  
ISSUED BY Michael Z. Miller  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission  
of Kentucky in Case No. 2016-00367, Dated. June 21, 2017.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Gwen R. Pinson**  
Executive Director

*Gwen R. Pinson*

EFFECTIVE  
**6/21/2017**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 11

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 11

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

**24. MONITORING USAGE**

With each billing cycle the Cooperative will monitor the usage of each billed consumer as described below:

1. The member's current monthly usage is compared to the average of the previous three month's usage.
  - a. If the current usage is determined to be lower than the previous three months by 50% (0.5) or more, the account is then compared to the usage for the same month of the prior year. If the current kWh usage is less than 50% (0.5) of the usage for the same month of the prior year, the account is reported as having low usage.
  - b. If the current usage is determined to be higher than the previous three months by 200% (2.0) or more, the account is then compared to the usage for the same month of the prior year. If the current kWh usage is higher than 200% (2.0) of the usage for the same month of the prior year, then the account is reported as having high usage.
2. The Cooperative will review all accounts that are reported as having low or high usage. If usage variance is known to be attributed to unique circumstances, such as unusual weather conditions, common to all members, no further review will be done.
3. If the cause for the usage variance can not be determined from reviewing the member's meter reading and billing records, the Cooperative may contact the consumer by telephone or in writing to determine whether there have been changes within the home or business that could cause the variance.
4. The Cooperative may send a representative to the location to examine the meter and the surroundings. If after such examination the Cooperative is uncertain as to the cause of the variance, the meter at that location may be changed and tested. If the meter is changed, it will be tested to determine if it is operating more than 2% fast or slow.
- (T) 5. In accordance with 807 KAR 5:006, Section 11 (4) and (5), the Cooperative will notify the member of the investigation, report the findings of the investigation, and inform the member of any refunds or back billing.

In addition to the monthly monitoring, the Cooperative will immediately investigate usage variances brought to its attention as a result of its meter readings, billing processes or member inquiry.

DATE OF ISSUE February 2, 2015  
 DATE EFFECTIVE March 4, 2015  
 ISSUED BY Michael L. Miller  
 President & CEO

<b>KENTUCKY</b>
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>JEFF R. DEROUEN</b> EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
TARIFF BRANCH
<i>Brent Kirtley</i>
EFFECTIVE
<b>3/4/2015</b>
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 12

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 12

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

**25. BILLING ADJUSTED TO STANDARD PERIODS**

When the period covered by the billing is a fraction of a month, the customer charge and security light charge will be prorated for proportional part of the billing period. The energy charge and the demand charge if applicable, will not be prorated.

**26. TAXES**

The Cooperative shall add to the electric bills of all applicable members the Kentucky Sales and Use Tax, any Utility Gross Receipt License Tax for Schools, any other tax that may be imposed on the Cooperative that is measured or determined by sales or receipts or any Franchise Tax enacted by an ordinance of a municipality.

**27. RETURNED PAYMENTS**

**(T)**

The Cooperative considers a returned check, bank draft, credit card draft, debit card payment, or credit card payment as no payment. The account will be charged a twenty (\$20) dollar handling fee in addition to the amount of the bill. Members have until twenty-seven (27) days after mailing of the original bill which such payment was intended to pay, to make payment or be subject to the Cooperative's disconnect policy.

**(T)**

When an item is presented on a delinquent account and the item is returned after the non-payment disconnect date for the bill the payment was intended to pay, the member has forty-eight hours to make payment on the returned item or be disconnected. The member will be notified in each case and advised of the policy as it pertains to their situation.

The Cooperative shall have the right to refuse to accept checks in payment of an account if there have been two or more checks returned from the bank for any reason on that account. The Cooperative will not accept a check to pay for and redeem another check or accept a two party check for cash or payment of an account.

**28. LEVELIZED BUDGET BILLING PAYMENT PLAN**

**OBJECTIVE:** To establish a procedure whereby members may pay their electric bill in monthly installments.

**AVAILABILITY:** Available to all Nolin Rural Electric Cooperative residential members who have received service at their present location for ONE YEAR.

DATE OF ISSUE	November 26, 2008	DATE EFFECTIVE	December 26, 2008
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael L. Mills</i>	NAME	411 Ring Road
	President & CEO	TITLE	SECTION 9 (1)

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE  
12/26/2008  
PURSUANT TO 2007 KAR 5:011**

By *Stephanie Dumbrow*  
Executive Director

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
3<sup>rd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 13

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 13

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

**28. LEVELIZED BUDGET BILLING PAYMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

**TERMS OF LEVELIZED BUDGET BILLING:**

- 1. A member who qualifies may be placed on or removed from levelized budget billing in any month of the year.
- (T) 2. This is a continuous plan with no catch up month. As stated by 807 KAR 5:006 Section 14, the member's account will be adjusted through a series of levelized adjustments on a monthly basis to bring the member's account current once each twelve (12) month period. Upon disconnection or removal from levelized budget billing, all accumulated debits shall become due and payable at this time. Upon disconnection of service, any credits shall be refunded to the member. Upon removal from the plan, any credits shall be applied to the member's active account.
- 3. Electric bills shall be paid within 12 days of the billing date.
- 4. The Cooperative may cancel the levelized budget plan for delinquent accounts and non-payments.

**CALCULATIONS FOR MONTHLY BILLING:**

- 1. Each billing will be based on the past eleven (11) months kilowatt hour usage, and the current month kilowatt hours usage shall be added to provide a moving average based on twelve months kilowatt hour usage. In addition, a series of monthly levelized adjustments will be calculated and added to the average amount. The monthly adjustment will be one-twelfth (1/12) of the unpaid balance. No adjustment will be calculated for a credit balance.
- 2. Each succeeding month the oldest months usage shall be dropped and current months usage added.
- 3. Since the averages shall be based on kilowatt hour usage, any taxes, security lights, fuel adjustment costs, and other monthly charges will be added.
- 4. Therefore, each months electric bill will not be exactly the same, and the electric bill will vary from month to month.

**E. CLASSIFICATION**

**29. PURPOSE OF CLASSIFICATION**

Classification is a means for treating without discrimination all members having similar characteristics in their use of service.

DATE OF ISSUE February 2, 2015  
DATE EFFECTIVE March 4, 2015

ISSUED BY Michael L. Miller  
President & CEO

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>JEFF R. DEROUEN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR</b>
TARIFF BRANCH <i>Brent Kirtley</i>
EFFECTIVE <b>3/4/2015</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
3<sup>rd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 14

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 14

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

**30. RESIDENTIAL, FARM, NON-FARM, TRAILER AND MOBILE HOMES**

Members qualifying under this classification shall be billed under Rate Schedule 1. Available to all members for all uses in the home or on the farm including trailers, mobile homes, schools, churches, community halls and non-profit community welfare institutions where the required transformer capacity is 50 KVA or less single phase or three phase, where available at available voltages.

The following 60 cycle service voltages are available:

<u>Phasing</u>	<u>Voltage</u>	<u>Connection Type</u>
Single Phase	120/240	3 Wire
Single Phase	240/480	3 Wire
Single Phase	480	2 Wire
Three Phase	120/208	4 Wire Wye, Grounded
Three Phase	277/480	4 Wire Wye, Grounded
Three Phase	240	3 Wire Delta, Corner Grounded
Three Phase	480	3 Wire Delta, Corner Grounded
Three Phase	240/480/416	4 Wire Delta, Center Tap Grounded
Three Phase	120/240/208	4 Wire Delta, Center Tap Grounded

(N)

Applicants for service to trailers and mobile homes are required to comply with the trailer and mobile home policy, Rule No. 34.

Applicants for service to permanent camp, campsite, cabins, barn or barnsite or to other buildings not classified as residential or commercial are required to comply with Rule No. 35.

Applicants for three phase service, where available, shall be required to pay the difference in construction cost between single phase and three phase service, including the cost of transformers and metering.

(T)

Prior written approval must be obtained from the Cooperative before installation of any single phase motor 10 H.P. or larger or any three phase motor 30 H.P. or larger.

(N)

(N)

DATE OF ISSUE March 3, 2020  
DATE EFFECTIVE April 2, 2020  
ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
President & CEO

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Kent A. Chandler**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE  
4/2/2020**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

**31. INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, SMALL POWER, SINGLE AND THREE PHASE SERVICE**

A commercial member will be any business, place of trade, buying and selling, production and distribution, dealings, banking, undertaking, wholesale and retail, firm, factory, mill, store, shop, corporation, conglomerate, cooperative, enterprise, partnership, institution, syndicate, cartel, holding company, for the use of the general public, private clubs, advertising signs and amusements centers.

The following 60 cycle service voltages are available:

(N)

<u>Phasing</u>	<u>Voltage</u>	<u>Connection Type</u>
Single Phase	120/240	3 Wire
Single Phase	240/480	3 Wire
Single Phase	480	2 Wire
Three Phase	120/208	4 Wire Wye, Grounded
Three Phase	277/480	4 Wire Wye, Grounded
Three Phase	240	3 Wire Delta, Corner Grounded
Three Phase	480	3 Wire Delta, Corner Grounded
Three Phase	240/480/416	4 Wire Delta, Center Tap Grounded
Three Phase	120/240/208	4 Wire Delta, Center Tap Grounded
Three Phase	7200/12470	4 Wire Wye, Grounded

Applicants for three phase service, where available, shall be required to pay the difference in construction cost between single and three phase service, including the cost of transformers and metering.

Prior written approval must be obtained from the Cooperative before installation of any single phase motor 10 H.P. or larger or any three phase motor 30 H.P. or larger.


Members qualifying under this classification shall be billed under one of the following schedules:

1. Rate Schedule 2, where the required transformer capacity is 50 KVA or less, single phase.
2. Rate Schedule 2, where the total transformer capacity is 50 KVA or less, three phase.
3. Large Power-Rate Schedule 3, when the total transformer capacity is 50 KVA or more three phase and metered demand is 99 KW or less.
4. Industrial Rate Schedule 4, when the total transformer capacity is 1000 KVA or less three phase and the metered demand is 100 kw or more.

DATE OF ISSUE March 3, 2020  
DATE EFFECTIVE April 2, 2020  
ISSUED BY *Anthony R. Lee*  
Resident & CEO

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Kent A. Chandler**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE  
4/2/2020**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

PSC KY NO. 10  
1st revision Sheet No. 15

CANCELLING PSC KY NO. 10  
Original Sheet No. 15

RULES AND REGULATIONS

31. INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, SMALL POWER, SINGLE AND THREE PHASE SERVICE (Cont'd)

- (T) 5. All commercial and industrial applicants must meet the requirements as listed under Rate schedules 2, 3, and 4 as applicable. Applications for three phase service, where available, shall be required to pay the difference in construction cost between single phase and three phase service, including the cost of transformers.
- 6. Industrial loads requiring 1000 KVA or more of total transformer capacity three phase shall be by a special contract, subject to where applicable at available voltages, and be billed under Rate Schedule 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 14 as applicable.

32. RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS OCCUPYING SAME PREMISES DESIRING SERVICE THROUGH A SINGLE METER

A member operating a commercial establishment on the same premises as his residence may be served through a single meter and shall be classified as a commercial member.

If preferred the business may be served under commercial Rate 2 and the residential part under Rate 1, then two (2) meters must be installed, and all wiring must be separated and meet all applicable codes.

No two separate residences or places of business may be served from one meter.

33. SERVICE TO SCHOOLS, CHURCHES AND COMMUNITY HALLS

Schools, churches and community halls requiring less than 50 KVA of transformer capacity shall qualify under Rate Schedule 1.

If 50 KVA or more of transformer capacity is required they shall be served under all other applicable rates or special contracts.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

MAR 15 1995

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011,  
SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Jordan C. Neal  
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

DATE OF ISSUE February 14, 1995 DATE EFFECTIVE March 15, 1995

ISSUED BY Michael L. Miller General Manager  
NAME TITLE



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 10  
4<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 16

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10  
3<sup>rd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 16

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

**34. DISTRIBUTION LINE EXTENSIONS**

**A. Normal Extensions:** An extension of 1000 feet or less of single phase line shall be made without charge to a prospective member. The "Service Drop" to member premises from the distribution line at the last pole shall not be included in the foregoing measurements. This distribution line extension shall be limited to service where installed transformer capacity does not exceed 25 KVA. Any member requiring polyphase service or whose installed transformer capacity will exceed 25 KVA will be required to pay in advance the additional cost of construction which exceeds that for a single phase line where the installed transformer capacity does not exceed 25 KVA. (D)

**B. Other Extensions:**

1. When a line extension to serve an applicant or group of applicants amounts to more than 1,000 feet per customer, the total cost of the excessive footage over 1,000 feet per customer shall be deposited by the applicant or applicants based on the estimated cost of the total extension including right-of-way clearing. (T)(D)

2. Each member receiving service under such extension will be reimbursed under the following plan:

Each year for a period of ten (10) years, which for the purpose of this rule shall be the refund period, the Cooperative shall refund to the member(s) who paid for the excessive footage the cost of 1,000 feet of extension in place for each additional member connected during the year whose service line is directly connected to the extension installed and not to extensions or laterals therefrom. Total amount refunded shall not exceed the amount paid the Cooperative. No refund shall be made after the refund period ends.

For additional members connected to an extension or lateral from the distribution line, the Cooperative shall refund to any member who paid for excessive footage the cost of 1,000 feet of line less the length of the lateral or extension.

3. An applicant desiring an extension to a proposed real estate subdivision may be required to pay the entire cost of the extension. Each year for a period of ten (10) years, the Cooperative shall refund to the applicant who paid for the extension, a sum equivalent to the cost of 1,000 feet of the extension installed for each additional member connected during the year; but in no case shall the total amount refunded exceed the amount paid to the Cooperative. After the end of the refund period from the completion of the extension, no refund will be made.

DATE OF ISSUE March 1, 2021  
DATE EFFECTIVE March 31, 2021  
ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
President & CEO

**KENTUCKY**  
**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**  
**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director  
*Linda C. Bridwell*  
EFFECTIVE  
**3/31/2021**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

**34. DISTRIBUTION LINE EXTENSIONS (cont'd)**

**C. Line Extensions to Mobile Homes:**

- 1. All extensions of up to 150 feet from the nearest facility shall be made without charge.
- 2. All required fees, charges and advances shall be paid before construction begins and mobile home must be set in place before service can be extended. A construction cost up to \$150.00 may be applied to the first bill.
- 3. Extensions greater than 150 feet and up to 300 feet shall be made provided the member pays in advance a "Consumer Advance for Construction" (CAFC) of fifty (\$50) dollars in addition to any other charges required by the Cooperative of all consumers. This advance shall be refunded at the end of one (1) year if the service continues for that length of time.
- 4. For extensions greater than 300 feet and up to 1000 feet from the nearest facility the Cooperative will charge a CAFC based on the cost of construction including right-of-way clearing for the portion of service beyond 300 feet, up to 1000 feet, plus fifty (\$50) dollars. This advance shall be refunded over a four (4) year period in equal amounts for each year the service is continued.
  - A. If the service is discontinued for a period of sixty (60) days, or should the mobile home be removed and another not take its place within sixty (60) days or be replaced by a permanent structure the remainder of the advance shall be forfeited.
  - B. No refund shall be made to any member who did not make the advance originally.
- 5. For extensions greater than 1,000 feet, the provisions, as stated in Part 1, 2, 3 & 4 apply to the first 1,000 feet. For that portion of the line over 1,000 feet, the Cooperative will charge the consumer the cost of construction for their portion of service beyond 1,000 feet. The deposit for the portion over 1,000 feet is subject to refund as follows:
  - A. Each year for a period of ten (10) years, which shall be the refund period, for the portion over 1,000 feet the provisions outlined in Rule 34(B) will apply.
- 6. Any member who pays a mobile home line extension CAFC and replaces his mobile home with a permanent residence which is connected directly to the line for which the CAFC was made, shall be refunded the CAFC upon terms and conditions of the normal service extension policy, 34(A) or other extensions 34(B) as applicable.

(T)  
(T)

DATE OF ISSUE March 1, 2021  
 DATE EFFECTIVE March 31, 2021  
 ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
 President & CEO

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE  
3/31/2021**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(D)  
(D)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-8701

PSC KY NO. 10  
1st Revision Sheet No. 17

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 9  
Original Sheet No. 17

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

**(C) 35. LINE EXTENSIONS TO CAMPS, BARN, ETC.**

Construction to permanent camp, campsite, cabins, barn or barnsite, or other services with low usage, whereby low usage is any usage pattern that is substantially less than that of an average permanent single family residence, is as follows:

- 1. All extensions of up to 150 feet from the nearest facility shall be made without charge.
- 2. All required fees, charges and advances shall be paid before construction begins.
- 3. Extensions greater than 150 feet and up to 300 feet shall be made provided the member pays in advance a "Consumer Advance for Construction" (CAFC) of fifty (\$50) dollars in addition to any other charges required by the Cooperative of all consumers. This advance shall be refunded at the end of one (1) year if the service continues for that length of time.
- 4. For extensions greater than 300 feet and up to 1000 feet from the nearest facility the Cooperative will charge a CAFC based on the cost of extension including right-of-way clearing for the portion of service beyond 300 feet, up to 1000 feet, plus fifty (\$50) dollars. This advance shall be refunded over a four (4) year period in equal amounts for each year the service is continued.
  - A. If the service is discontinued for a period of sixty (60) days, or should the service be removed and another not take its place within sixty (60) days or be replaced by a permanent structure the remainder of the advance shall be forfeited.
  - B. No refund shall be made to any member who did not make the advance originally.

- (N) 5. For extensions greater than 1,000 feet the provisions, as stated in Part 1, 2, 3, & 4 apply to the first 1,000 feet. For that portion of the line over 1,000 feet, the Cooperative will charge the consumer the cost of construction for their portion of service beyond 1,000 feet. The deposit for that portion over 1,000 feet is subject to refund as follows:
  - A. Each year for a period of ten (10) years, which shall be the refund period, for that portion over 1,000 feet the provisions (34B) will apply.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

MAY 01 2000

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011,

DATE OF ISSUE	March 24, 2000	DATE EFFECTIVE	May 01, 2000 (1)
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael L. Mills</i>		<i>By Ring Road Buy</i>
	President & CEO		Elizabethtown, KY 42701-8701
	NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-8701

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
4<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 18

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
3<sup>rd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 18

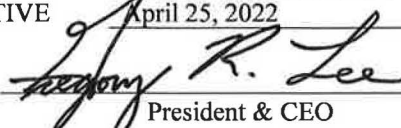
---

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

---

(D)

**(RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE)**

DATE OF ISSUE March 24, 2022  
DATE EFFECTIVE April 25, 2022  
ISSUED BY   
President & CEO

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Linda C. Bridwell</b> Executive Director 
EFFECTIVE <b>4/25/2022</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-8701

PSC KY NO. 10  
3<sup>rd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 19

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 19

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

**36. UNDERGROUND PRIMARY AND SERVICE FOR NEW RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISIONS**

(T)  
(D)(N)  
|

The applicant shall be required to perform all necessary trenching and backfilling of trenches and manholes in accordance with the cooperative's design and requirements as to the placement of underground facilities, depth and backfilling of trench, and size and type of conduit(s). All electrical facilities shall be installed and constructed to comply with the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission, National Electrical Code, National Electrical Safety Code, Nolin RECC Specifications, or other rules and regulations which may be applicable.

Trenching and backfilling shall include opening and preparing the trench for the installation of the conduit(s), furnishing and installing conduit(s), installing any necessary vault pads or underground cabinets, and backfilling the trench to ground level with dirt or other mediums as required by the application.

(D)(N)  
(N)

Applicants shall not be required to pay a nonrefundable "differential cost of underground" for underground facilities when the terms and conditions specified herein are met. The applicant shall also be required to provide underground facilities, as the Cooperative may deem necessary, to the property lines that border the subdivision to ensure a means for the Cooperative to extend lines for future growth without disturbing the subdivision.

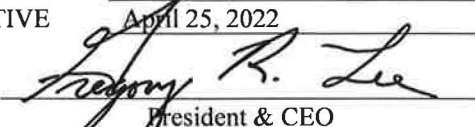
Installation of all electrical conductors will be done by the Cooperative.

**37. ENERGY EMERGENCY CONTROL PROGRAM – RE: PSC ADMIN. CASE NO 353**

Purpose – To provide a plan for reducing the consumption of electric energy on Nolin Rural Electric Cooperative Corporation's system in the event of a severe electric energy shortage.

For the purpose of this program, the following priority levels have been established:

- I. Essential Health and Safety Uses – as defined in Appendix A
- II. Residential Use
- III. Commercial and Industrial Uses
- IV. Nonessential Uses – as defined in Appendix B
- V. Interruptible Loads
- VI. Direct Load Control

DATE OF ISSUE March 24, 2022  
 DATE EFFECTIVE April 25, 2022  
 ISSUED BY   
 President & CEO

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE  
4/25/2022**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

CANCELLING PSC KY NO.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(T) 37. ENERGY EMERGENCY CONTROL PROGRAM - RE: PSC ADMIN. CASE NO 353 (cont'd)

Procedures - East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. ("EKPC"), wholesale power supplier for Nolin RECC, will notify the Cooperative in the event of a pending severe electric energy shortage. The following steps will be implemented to the extent not prohibited by contractual commitments or by order of the regulatory authorities having jurisdiction.

EKPC and Nolin Rural Electric Cooperative Corporation will take the following actions listed in priority order in accordance with EKPC's "Emergency Electric Procedures" ("EEP") revised February 17, 1995, and filed in PSC Admin. Case No. 353 as part of EKPC's Wholesale Tariff:

1. EKPC will initiate Direct Load Control and notify the Cooperative.
2. EKPC will interrupt Interruptible Loads and notify the Cooperative.
3. The Cooperative will initiate its Load Reduction Procedure, Appendix C.
4. EKPC will notify the Cooperative to initiate its Voltage Reduction Procedure, Appendix D.
5. EKPC will notify the Cooperative and EKPC and the Cooperative will initiate media appeal for general Voluntary Load Reduction Procedure, Appendix E.
6. EKPC will, in coordination with other Kentucky electric utilities, request the Governor to declare a statewide Energy Emergency.
7. EKPC will request the Cooperative to initiate mandatory load reduction of up to 20 percent in five percent steps, Appendix F.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

MAR 27 1996

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,  
SECTION 9(1)

BY: Jordan C. Neel  
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

DATE OF ISSUE February 27, 1996 DATE EFFECTIVE March 27, 1996

ISSUED BY Michael T. Miller General Manager  
NAME TITLE

Nolin RECC  
612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

CANCELLING PSC KY NO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(T) 37. ENERGY EMERGENCY CONTROL PROGRAM - RE: PSC ADMIN. CASE NO 353 (cont'd)

APPENDIX "A"  
ESSENTIAL HEALTH AND SAFETY USES

MAR 27 1996

Essential health and safety uses given special consideration in these procedures shall, insofar as the situation permits, include the following types of use and such other uses that the Commission may subsequently identify: PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5011, SECTION 9(1)  
BY: Jordan C. Neel  
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

- (a) "Hospitals", and other institutions such as nursing homes that provide medical care to patients.
- (b) "Life Support Equipment", which shall be limited to kidney machines, respirators, and similar equipment used to sustain the life of a person.
- (c) "Police Stations and Government Detention Institutions", which shall be limited to essential uses required for police activities and the operation of facilities used for the detention of persons. These uses shall include essential street, highway, and signal-lighting services.
- (d) "Fire Stations", which shall be limited to facilities housing mobile fire-fighting apparatus.
- (e) "Communication Services", which shall be limited to essential uses required for telephone, telegraph, television, radio, and newspaper operations.
- (f) "Water and Sewage Services", which shall be limited to essential uses required for the supply of water to a community, flood pumping, and sewage disposal.
- (g) "Transportation and Defense-related Services", which shall be limited to essential uses required for the operation, guidance control, and navigation of air, rail, and mass transit systems, including those uses essential to the national defense and operation of state and local emergency services.
- (h) "Other Energy Source Services", which shall be limited to essential uses required for the production, transportation, transmission, and distribution -- for fuel -- of natural or manufactured gas, coal, oil, or gasoline.
- (i) "Perishable Food or Medicine", which shall be limited to refrigeration for the storage and preservation of perishable food or medicine, when that use is substantially all of the customer's load.

Although these types of uses will be given special consideration when implementing the manual load-shedding provisions of this procedure, these customers are encouraged to install emergency generation equipment if continuity of service is essential. In case of customers supplied from two utility sources, only one source will be given special consideration. Also, any other customers who, in their opinion, have critical equipment should install emergency generation equipment.

DATE OF ISSUE February 27, 1996 DATE EFFECTIVE March 27, 1996

ISSUED BY Michael L. Miller General Manager  
NAME TITLE

Nolin RECC  
612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

PSC KY NO. 10  
Original Sheet No. 19.3

CANCELLING PSC KY NO.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(T) 37. ENERGY EMERGENCY CONTROL PROGRAM - RE: PSC ADMIN. CASE NO 353 (cont'd)

APPENDIX "B"  
NONESSENTIAL USES

The following and similar types of uses of electric energy and others which the Commission may subsequently identify shall be considered nonessential for all customers:

- (a) Outdoor flood and advertising lighting, except for the minimum level to protect life and property, and a single illuminated sign identifying commercial facilities when operating after dark.
- (b) General interior lighting levels greater than minimum functional levels.
- (c) Show-window and display lighting.
- (d) Parking-lot lighting above minimum functional levels.
- (e) Energy use greater than that necessary to maintain a temperature of not less than 76 degrees during operation of cooling equipment and not more than 68 degrees during operation of heating equipment.
- (f) Elevator and escalator use in excess of the minimum necessary for non-peak hours of use.
- (g) Energy use greater than that which is the minimum required for lighting, heating, or cooling of commercial or industrial facilities for maintenance cleaning or business-related activities during non-business hours.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

MAR 27 1996

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,  
SECTION 9(1)

BY: Jordan C. Neal  
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

DATE OF ISSUE February 27, 1996 DATE EFFECTIVE March 27, 1996

ISSUED BY Michael L. Miller General Manager  
NAME TITLE



Nolin RECC  
612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

CANCELLING PSC KY NO.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(T) 37. ENERGY EMERGENCY CONTROL PROGRAM - RE: PSC ADMIN. CASE NO 353 (cont'd)

APPENDIX "C"  
LOAD REDUCTION PROCEDURE

**Objective:**

To reduce demand at the Cooperative facilities over the time period during which an electric energy shortage is anticipated.

**Criteria:**

This procedure is implemented when a Load Reduction Alert is issued. The General Manager or his designee has the responsibility of issuing a Load Reduction Alert.

**Procedure:**

1. The General Manager or his designee receives notice from EKPC of a capacity shortage.
2. The General Manager or his designee is responsible for seeing that employees are participating in achieving the largest load reduction possible while still maintaining the service of the facility and not unduly jeopardizing safety.
3. Each Department Manager is responsible for seeing that their employees are participating in achieving the largest load reduction possible while still maintaining the service of the facility and not unduly jeopardizing safety.
4. Examples of load reduction are:
  - \* turning off all but a minimum of indoor and outdoor lighting
  - \* turning off microcomputers, printers, copiers, and other office equipment except as they are used
  - \* in the winter setting thermostats no higher than 68 degrees, and in the summer no lower than 76 degrees

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

MAR 27 1996

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,  
SECTION 9(1)

BY: Jordan C. Neal  
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

DATE OF ISSUE February 27, 1996 DATE EFFECTIVE March 27, 1996

ISSUED BY Michael L. Miller General Manager  
NAME TIT

Nolin RECC  
612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

**CANCELLING PSC KY NO.**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(T) 37. ENERGY EMERGENCY CONTROL PROGRAM - RE: PSC ADMIN. CASE NO 353 (cont'd)

**APPENDIX "D"  
VOLTAGE REDUCTION PROCEDURE**

**Objective:**

To reduce demand on the Cooperative system over the period during which an electric energy shortage is anticipated by reducing the set point on system voltage regulators.

**Criteria:**

This procedure is implemented when requested by EKPC System Operator.

**Procedure:**

The Cooperative will immediately dispatch personnel to reduce set points on regulators as much as possible while continuing to maintain minimum voltage requirements as prescribed by the Kentucky Public Service Commission. The Cooperative's specific plan is on file in its office.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

MAR 27 1996

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5011,  
SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Jordan C. Neal  
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

DATE OF ISSUE February 27, 1996 DATE EFFECTIVE March 27, 1996

ISSUED BY Michael L. Miller General Manager  
NAME TITLE

Nolin RECC  
612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

**CANCELLING PSC KY NO.**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(T) 37. ENERGY EMERGENCY CONTROL PROGRAM - RE: PSC ADMIN. CASE NO 353 (cont'd)

**APPENDIX "E"**

**VOLUNTARY LOAD REDUCTION PROCEDURE**

**Objective:**

To reduce demand on the Cooperative system over the period during which an electric energy shortage is anticipated through media appeal for consumers to curtail energy use.

**Criteria:**

This procedure is implemented when requested by EKPC Marketing and Communications Division personnel.

**Procedure:**

Notify the following radio stations WQXE, WASE, WIEL, WRZI, WLVK, WKMO, and WXAM of the electrical energy shortage and ask them to make the public service announcement recommended by EKPC personnel. An example announcement is as follows:

**"Attention all Nolin Rural Electric Cooperative Members:**

**Nolin Rural Electric Cooperative Corporation is experiencing a critical shortage of electricity to its members, and is requesting that all non-essential electrical appliances and lighting be turned off, and thermostats be lowered/raised immediately until (time of emergency).**

**The Cooperative is encountering record high usage of electricity during this period of extreme low/high temperatures, and to help us avoid a power blackout in your area, we need your help NOW until (time of emergency).**

**Please turn off all electricity that is not essential.**

**Thank you for your cooperation."**

Notify the following industrial or large commercial consumers to request them to curtail their energy use as well: a list of these consumers is on file in the Cooperative office.

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE**

**MAR 27 1996**

**PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011,  
SECTION 9 (1)**

BY: Jordan C. Neal  
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**DATE OF ISSUE** February 27, 1996 **DATE EFFECTIVE** March 27, 1996

**ISSUED BY** Michael L. Miller **General Manager**  
**NAME** **TITLE**

Nolin RECC  
612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

CANCELLING PSC KY NO.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(T) 37. ENERGY EMERGENCY CONTROL PROGRAM - RE: PSC ADMIN. CASE NO 353 (cont'd)

APPENDIX "F"

MANDATORY LOAD CURTAILMENT PROCEDURE

**Objective:**

To reduce demand on the Cooperative system over the period during which an electric energy shortage is anticipated by interrupting firm consumer load in 5% blocks up to a total of 20% of the system load.

**Criteria:**

This procedure is implemented when requested by EKPC System Operator. This procedure will only be requested after the Governor of Kentucky has issued a statewide State of Emergency Order.

**Procedure:**

The Cooperative will immediately dispatch personnel to interrupt service to member consumer loads to achieve the reduction requested by EKPC. This may be achieved by interrupting services to certain nonessential loads for the entire period of the emergency or by rotating outages to various substation feeder circuits. The Cooperative's specific plan is on file in its office.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

MAR 27 1996

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011,  
SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Jordan C. Neal  
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

DATE OF ISSUE February 27, 1996 DATE EFFECTIVE March 27, 1996

ISSUED BY Michael L. Miller General Manager  
NAME TITLE



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-8701

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
2nd Revision Sheet No. 21

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 9**  
1st Revision Sheet No. 21

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

**SCHEDULE 1 - (Cont'd)**

SPECIAL RULES FOR SINGLE PHASE SERVICE

1. Service under this schedule will include all types of electrical appliances and apparatus operating on single phase, 60 cycle, 120/240 volts.
2. Prior written approval must be obtained from the Cooperative before installation of any motor of 10 H.P. single phase or larger.
3. Applicants for service to trailers and mobile homes are required to comply with Rule 34.
- (T) 4. Applicants for service to permanent camp, campsite, cabins, barn or barnsite, or other buildings not classified as residential or commercial are required to comply with Rule 35.

SPECIAL RULES FOR THREE PHASE SERVICE

Applicants for three phase service, where available, shall be required to pay in advance the difference in construction cost between single phase and three phase service, including cost of transformers. If the applicant has established satisfactory credit or payment history with the Cooperative the cost may be paid over a period of 60 months. If payment is made monthly, 6% interest charges shall be added, calculated on the outstanding balance each month, and a contract for service must be completed.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

MAY 01 2000

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011,  
SECTION 9 (1)  
BY: Stephan D. Bee  
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

DATE OF ISSUE	March 24, 2000	DATE EFFECTIVE	May 1, 2000
ISSUED BY	<u>Michael L. Miller</u>	President & CEO	411 Ring Road Elizabethtown, KY 42701-8701
	NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS



Nolin RECC  
612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
1st revision Sheet No. 23

**CANCELLING PSC KY NO. 10**  
Original Sheet No. 23

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

**SCHEDULE 2 - (Cont'd)**

SPECIAL RULES FOR SINGLE PHASE SERVICE

1. Applicants for commercial single phase service shall be required to sign a five (5) year contract to pay not less than the minimum monthly charge for five (5) years.
2. Prior written approval must be obtained from the Cooperative before installation of any motor of 10 H.P. single phase or larger.

(T) SPECIAL RULES FOR THREE PHASE SERVICE

Applicants for three phase service, where available, shall be required to pay in advance the difference in construction cost between single phase and three phase service, including the cost of transformers. If the applicant has established satisfactory credit or payment history with the Cooperative the cost may be paid over a period of 60 months. If payment is made monthly, 6% interest charges shall be added, calculated on the outstanding balance each month, and a contract for service must be completed.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

MAR 15 1995

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011,  
SECTION 9(1)

BY: Jordan C. Neal  
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

DATE OF ISSUE	February 15, 1995	DATE EFFECTIVE	March 15, 1995
ISSUED BY	<u>Michael L. Miller</u>	General Manager	612 East Dixie Elizabethtown, KY 42701
	NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 10  
17<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 24

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10  
16<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 24

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**SCHEDULE 3 - LARGE POWER**

APPLICABLE: Entire Service Area

AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE: Available to consumers located on or near Cooperatives three phase lines whose transformer capacity would be more than 50 KVA and the demand would be 99 kw or less. All subject to the established rules and regulations of the Cooperative.

TYPE OF SERVICE: Three phase 60 cycle at available voltages.

RATES PER MONTH:

(I) Member Cost of Service Charge \$36.26

Demand Charge:

(I) \$6.24 per kilowatt of billing demand per month

Energy Charge:

(I) \$0.07231 net per KWH

MINIMUM CHARGE: The computed minimum monthly charge shall be as specified in the contract for service.

DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND: The billing demand shall be the maximum kilowatt demand established by the member for any period of fifteen consecutive minutes during the month for which the bill is rendered, as indicated or recorded by a demand meter and adjusted for power factor as follows:

POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT: The member agrees to maintain unity power factor as nearly as practicable. Power factor may be measured at any time. Should such measurements indicate that the power factor at the time of his maximum demand is less than 90%, the demand for billing purposes shall be the demand as indicated or recorded by the demand meter multiplied by 90% and divided by the percent power factor.

DATE OF ISSUE October 15, 2021  
DATE EFFECTIVE October 1, 2021  
ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2021-00114, Dated September 30, 2021.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Linda C. Bridwell</b> Executive Director  <i>Linda C. Bridwell</i>
<b>EFFECTIVE 10/1/2021 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)</b>

Nolin RECC  
612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

PSC KY NO. 10  
1st revision Sheet No. 25

CANCELLING PSC KY NO. 10  
Original Sheet No. 25

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

SCHEDULE 3 - (Cont'd)

(T)

CONTRACT FOR SERVICE: Applicants for service on this rate schedule shall be required to pay, in advance, the difference in construction cost between single and three phase service, including the cost of transformers. If the applicant has established satisfactory credit or payment history with the Cooperative the cost may be paid over a period of 60 months. If payment is made monthly, 6% interest charges shall be added, calculated on the outstanding balance each month, and a contract for service must be completed.

FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE: The above rate may be increased or decreased by an amount per KWH equal to the fuel adjustment amount per KWH as billed by the Wholesale Power Supplier plus an allowance for line losses. The allowance for line losses will not exceed 10% and is based on a twelve month moving average of such losses. This Fuel Clause is subject to all other applicable provisions as set out in 807 KAR 5:056.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

1. Delivery Point: If service is furnished as secondary voltage, the delivery point shall be the metering point unless otherwise specified in the contract for service. All wiring, pole lines and other electric equipment on the load side of the delivery point shall be owned and maintained by the Member.

If service is furnished at cooperative's primary line voltage, the delivery point shall be the point of attachment of Cooperative's primary line to Member's transformer structure unless otherwise specified in the contract for service. All wiring, pole lines, and other electrical equipment (except metering equipment) on the load side of the delivery point shall be owned and maintained by the Member.

2. Lighting: Both power and lighting shall be billed at the foregoing rate.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

MAR 15 1995

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,  
SECTION 9(1)

BY: Jordan C. Keel  
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

DATE OF ISSUE	February 14, 1995	DATE EFFECTIVE	March 15, 1995
ISSUED BY	<u>Michael L. Miller</u>	General Manager	612 East Dixie Elizabethtown, KY 42701
	NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
17<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 26

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
16<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 26

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**SCHEDULE 4 - INDUSTRIAL**

APPLICABLE: Entire Service Area

AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE: Available to Members located on or near Cooperatives three phase lines whose transformer capacity would be 1000 KVA or less and the demand would be 100 kw or more. All subject to the established rules and regulations of the Cooperative.

TYPE OF SERVICE: Three phase 60 cycle at available voltages.

RATES PER MONTH:

(I) Member Cost of Service Charge: \$44.03

Demand Charge:

(I) \$5.13 per kilowatt of billing demand per month

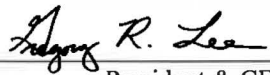
Energy Charge:

(I) \$0.06328 net per KWH

MINIMUM CHARGE: The minimum monthly charge for service shall be the Member Cost of Service Charge.

DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND: The billing demand shall be the maximum kilowatt demand established by the Member for any period of fifteen consecutive minutes during the month for which the bill is rendered, as indicated or recorded by a demand meter and adjusted for power factor as follows:


POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT: The member agrees to maintain unity power factor as nearly as practicable. Power factor may be measured at any time. Should such measurements indicate that the power factor at the time of his maximum demand is less than 90%, the demand for billing purposes shall be the demand as indicated or recorded by the demand meter multiplied by 90% and divided by the percent power factor.

DATE OF ISSUE October 15, 2021  
DATE EFFECTIVE October 1, 2021  
ISSUED BY   
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2021-00114, Dated September 30, 2021.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



EFFECTIVE

**10/1/2021**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

PSC KY NO. 10  
1st revision Sheet No. 27

CANCELLING PSC KY NO. 10  
Original Sheet No. 27

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

SCHEDULE 4 - (Cont'd)

(T) CONTRACT FOR SERVICE: Applicants for service on this rate schedule shall be required to pay in advance the difference in construction cost between single and three phase service, including the cost of transformers. If the applicant has established satisfactory credit or payment history with the Cooperative the cost may be paid over a period of 60 months. If payment is made monthly, 6% interest charges shall be added, calculated on the outstanding balance each month, and a contract for service must be completed.

FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE: The above rate may be increased or decreased by an amount per KWH equal to the fuel adjustment amount per KWH as billed by the Wholesale Power Supplier plus an allowance for line losses. The allowance for line losses will not exceed 10% and is based on a twelve month moving average of such losses. This Fuel Clause is subject to all other applicable provisions as set out in 807 KAR 5:056.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

1. Delivery Point: If service is furnished as secondary voltage, the delivery point shall be the metering point unless otherwise specified in the contract for service. All wiring, pole lines and other electric equipment on the load side of the delivery point shall be owned and maintained by the Member.

If service is furnished at cooperative's primary line voltage, the delivery point shall be the point of attachment of Cooperative's primary line to Member's transformer structure unless otherwise specified in the contract for service. All wiring pole lines, and other electrical equipment (except metering equipment) on the load side of the delivery point shall be owned and maintained by the Member.

2. Lighting: Both power and lighting shall be billed at the foregoing rate.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

MAR 15 1995

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,  
SECTION 9 (1)

BY: *Jordan C. Neal*

FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

DATE OF ISSUE February 14, 1995

DATE EFFECTIVE March 15, 1995

ISSUED BY *Michael T. Mills* General Manager 612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

NAME

TITLE

ADDRESS

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 10  
21<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 28

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10  
20<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 28

### CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

#### SCHEDULE 5 - SECURITY LIGHTS

APPLICABLE: Entire Service Area

AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE: Available to all Members of the Cooperative subject to the established rules and regulations of the Cooperative.

TYPES OF SERVICES AVAILABLE	PER MONTH CHARGE	
	PER UNIT	
H.P.S. 100 Watt on a twenty-five foot (25') pole or an existing pole	\$10.10	(I)
L.E.D. 70 Watt on a twenty-five foot (25') pole or an existing pole	\$9.75	(I)
Directional floodlight 100 Watt HPS to be mounted on existing pole	\$8.95	(I)
Directional floodlight 70 Watt L.E.D. to be mounted on existing pole	\$17.44	(I)
Directional floodlight 250 Watt HPS to be mounted on existing pole	\$14.96	(I)
Directional floodlight 108 Watt L.E.D. to be mounted on existing pole	\$18.23	(I)
Directional floodlight 400 Watt HPS to be mounted on existing pole	\$20.27	(I)
Directional floodlight 208 Watt L.E.D. to be mounted on existing pole	\$20.36	(I)
Colonial Type 100 Watt HPS with twenty-foot (20') fiberglass colonial post for underground service only	\$13.35	(I)
Contemporary Type 400 Watt HPS - for underground service only; to be used with the thirty-foot fiberglass pole - (charge does not include pole)	\$21.79	(I)
Thirty-foot (30') fiberglass pole; to be used with underground services only	\$10.63	
Twenty-five foot (25') wood pole for overhead services only - (charge does not include lighting fixture)	\$2.46	
Thirty-foot (30') wood pole for overhead services only - (charge does not include lighting fixture)	\$2.84	
Twenty-five foot (25') wood pole for underground services only - (charge does not include lighting fixture)	\$3.44	

DATE OF ISSUE October 15, 2021

DATE EFFECTIVE October 1, 2021

ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2021-00114, Dated September 30, 2021.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director

*Linda C. Bridwell*

EFFECTIVE

**10/1/2021**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



Nolin RECC  
 411 Ring Road  
 Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 10  
 6<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 28.1

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10  
 5<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 28.1

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**SCHEDULE 5 – SECURITY LIGHTS (cont.)**

TYPES OF SERVICES AVAILABLE	PER MONTH CHARGE PER UNIT	
Thirty-foot (30') wood pole for underground services only - (charge does not include lighting fixture)	\$3.83	
Acorn Contemporary Type 400 Watt HPS – for underground service only; to be used with the thirty (30') foot fiberglass pole – (Charge does not include pole.)	\$34.88	(1)
Santa Rosa Contemporary Type 150 Watt HPS – for underground service only; to be used with twenty (20') foot fluted pole	\$34.53	(1)
Santa Rosa Contemporary Type 150 Watt HPS – for underground service only; to be used with twenty (20') foot fluted pole – (charge does not include lighting fixture or pole)	\$9.44	(1)

\* All High Pressure Sodium fixtures will be phased out upon failure and replaced with LED. Upon replacement, the member will be responsible for the current LED rates, if applicable. Newly installed fixtures may be limited to LED as dictated by supply levels.

DATE OF ISSUE October 15, 2021  
 DATE EFFECTIVE October 1, 2021  
 ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2021-00114, Dated September 30, 2021.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE  
10/1/2021**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



Nolin RECC  
612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

SCHEDULE 5 - SECURITY LIGHTS (Cont'd.)

FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE: The above rates may be increased or decreased by an amount per KWH equal to the fuel adjustment amount per KWH as billed by the Wholesale Power Supplier plus an allowance for line losses. The allowance for line losses will not exceed 10% and is based on a twelve month moving average of such losses. This Fuel Clause is subject to all other applicable provisions as set out in 807 KAR 5.056.

(T) CONDITIONS OF SERVICE:

1. The Member shall furnish the location for the lighting unit, suitable to both parties, and shall permit any tree trimming required for the conductors or unit installation.
2. Units shall be located within 150 feet from an existing Cooperative-owned secondary line.
3. The lighting units shall be controlled by photocells from dusk to dawn.
4. If underground facilities are requested, the Member will provide the trench and 1 1/4" Schedule 40 Electrical Grade PVC conduit placed to the Cooperative's specifications.
5. The unit, together with the poles and conductors, may be removed at any time by the Cooperative upon failure of the Member to pay the charges set forth herein in accordance with the Cooperative's established rules for billing and collecting electric accounts.
6. The Member shall execute the Cooperative's standard "Security Light Lease Agreement" before service will be furnished under this rate schedule. The minimum period for this agreement shall be one (1) year for which the Member agrees to pay as set forth herein.
7. When additional facilities are requested by the Member, the Cooperative may furnish them at an additional charge to be determined by the Cooperative. All facilities furnished by the Cooperative shall be standard stocked material.
8. The unit installed remains the property of the Cooperative and will be removed at the request of the Member upon or after the anniversary date of the Security Light Lease Agreement.

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE**

**JUL 1 1994**

DATE OF ISSUE June 2, 1994

DATE EFFECTIVE PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011,  
SECTION 2(1)

ISSUED BY Michael Z. Miller General Manager BY Elizabethtown, KY 42701  
 NAME TITLE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

Nolin RECC  
612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

CANCELLING PSC KY NO.

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

(T) SCHEDULE 5 - SECURITY LIGHTS (Cont'd.)

- 9. Service interruptions to lighting unit shall be reported by the Member to the Cooperative. Replacement of lamps and all other necessary repairs shall be made only during the regular working hours of the Cooperative's service personnel, as soon as possible after notice of such interruption of service is received. No reduction will be made to the Members' monthly charge under this schedule for service interruption time due to lamp failure or other cause beyond the control of the Cooperative.
- 10. Cooperative will perform all maintenance and replacement of parts without charge to the member.
- 11. Electrical Service and connections shall be provided by the Cooperative.
- 12. Service for the above units shall be un-metered and billed on a monthly bill with other electrical service furnished by the Cooperative.
- 13. The Member shall be responsible for fixture replacement or repairs when caused from willful damage, vandalism, or causes other than normal burnouts.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

JUL 1 1994

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,  
SECTION 9 (1)

BY: *Chapman*  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

DATE OF ISSUE	June 2, 1994	DATE EFFECTIVE	July 1, 1994
ISSUED BY	<u><i>Michael Z. Miller</i></u>	General Manager	612 East Dixie Elizabethtown, KY 42701
	NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS

Nolin RECC  
612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

PSC KY NO. 10  
Original Sheet No. 30

CANCELLING PSC KY NO. 9  
Original Sheet No. 28

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

SCHEDULE 6 - STREET LIGHTING

APPLICABLE: Entire Service Area

AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE: This rate schedule is available for street lighting services shown herein, in any incorporated community in which the cooperative operates. Service is subject to the provisions herein and the provisions of the cooperative's standard contract. Should the service not meet the standard provision, then the Cooperative reserves the right to revise the charges listed hereinafter so as to include any unusual cost involved.

CONDITIONS OF SERVICE:

1. All night service shall be from dusk to dawn.
2. Standard Overhead System: Street lighting equipment furnished under the standard overhead rate shall consist of wood poles, brackets, appropriate fixtures for the lamps being used, the necessary overhead street lighting, protective equipment, controls and overhead wiring and transformers. The Cooperative will install, own, operate and maintain the entire street lighting service, included with the standard overhead rate. The Cooperative will, upon request furnish under the ornamental service rate, monolubar aluminum poles of its own choosing, together with overhead wiring and all other equipment and provisions set out above. The customer will pay the Ornamental Service Rate.
3. Other than Standard Overhead System: Should the customer require a system or equipment other than the standard overhead system set out above, the customer may make a non-refundable contribution to the Cooperative in an amount equal to the difference between the cost of the standard system and the cost of the system or equipment required. the customer shall similarly pay the difference in cost between replacements or required system or equipment and replacement of standard overhead systems or equipment. The Cooperative will maintain and operate the entire street lighting system. The customer shall pay the standard overhead rate, except where special or ornamental street lighting service or underground wiring is involved. However, if the customer agrees to maintain the underground wiring and to replace same when necessary at customer's expense, then the standard overhead rate or ornamental rate will apply as applicable. The system will either be series or multiple, mercury vapor or high pressure sodium, at the option of the Cooperative.

4. Any cost which are to be borne by the consumer will be paid at the time of the installations.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

DATE OF ISSUE July 24, 1992 DATE EFFECTIVE August 15, 1992

ISSUED BY Michael L. Miller General Manager 612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

NAME

TITLE

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR: 5.011,  
SECTION 9 (1)

Issued by Authority of P.S.C. Order No. 9753 dated April 28, 1987

BY: Cheryl Miller  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

Nolin RECC  
 411 Ring Road  
 Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
 22<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 31

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
 21<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 31

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**SCHEDULE 6 - STREET LIGHTING (Cont'd.)**

**RATE:**

High Pressure Sodium (H.P.S.), Light Emitting Diode (L.E.D.), Series or Multiple.

**STANDARD OVERHEAD (WOOD POLE):**

	<u>Watts/Light</u>		
H.P.S. fixture	100	\$10.34 per light per mth	(I)
H.P.S. fixture	250	\$15.54 per light per mth	(I)
H.P.S. fixture	400	\$20.24 per light per mth	(I)
L.E.D. fixture	70	\$ 10.28 per light per mth	(I)
L.E.D. fixture	108	\$11.96 per light per mth	(I)
L.E.D. fixture	208	\$17.21 per light per mth	(I)

**ORNAMENTAL SERVICE OVERHEAD (Aluminum Poles)**

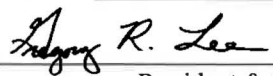
	<u>Watts/Light</u>		
H.P.S. fixture	100	\$23.71 per light per mth	(I)
H.P.S. fixture	250	\$27.95 per light per mth	(I)
H.P.S. fixture	400	\$31.80 per light per mth	(I)

**ORNAMENTAL SERVICE UNDERGROUND (Fiberglass Poles)**

	<u>Watts/Light</u>		
H.P.S. fixture	400	\$37.13 per light per mth	(I)
H.P. S. fixture	150	\$36.42 per light per mth	(I)
Santa Rosa with 20' fluted pole			
H.P.S. fixture	150	\$9.97 per light per mth	(I)
(Charge does not include lighting fixture or pole)			

\* All High Pressure Sodium fixtures will be phased out upon failure and replaced with LED. Upon replacement, the member will be responsible for the current LED rates, if applicable. Newly installed fixtures may be limited to LED as dictated by supply levels.

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE:** The above rate may be increased or decreased by an amount per KWH equal to the fuel adjustment amount per KWH as billed by the Wholesale Power Supplier plus an allowance for line losses. The allowance for line losses will not exceed 10% and is based on a twelve month moving average of such losses. This Fuel Clause is subject to all other applicable provisions as set out in 807 KAR 5:056.

DATE OF ISSUE October 15, 2021  
 DATE EFFECTIVE October 1, 2021  
 ISSUED BY   
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2021-00114, Dated September 30, 2021.

**KENTUCKY**  
**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
 Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE**  
**10/1/2021**  
 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-8701

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
15<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 32

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
14<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 32

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**SCHEDULE 7 - INDUSTRIAL**

APPLICABLE: Entire Service Area - where three phase service is available at available voltages.

AVAILABILITY: Available to all commercial and industrial Members whose kilowatt demand shall exceed 500 kw for lighting and/or heating and/or power, and whose demand charges will track the wholesale power suppliers.

TYPE OF SERVICE: Three phase 60 hertz at 12,470 volts, primary service as agreed to in the special five year Agreement for Service.

RATES PER MONTH:

Demand Charge:

- (I) \$9.36 per kilowatt of billing demand per month

Energy Charge:

- (I) All KWH at \$0.05675 net per KWH

MINIMUM CHARGE: The computed minimum monthly charge shall be as specified in the Special Contract for service.

DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND: The billing demand shall be the maximum kilowatt demand established by the Member for any period of fifteen consecutive minutes during the month for which the bill is rendered, as indicated or recorded by a demand meter and adjusted for power factor as follows:

POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT: The member agrees to maintain unity power factor as nearly as practicable. Power factor may be measured at any time. Should such measurements indicate that the power factor at the time of his maximum demand is less than 90%, the demand for billing purposes shall be the demand as indicated or recorded by the demand meter multiplied by 90% and divided by the percent power factor.

DATE OF ISSUE October 15, 2021  
DATE EFFECTIVE October 1, 2021  
ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2021-00114, Dated September 30, 2021.

**KENTUCKY**  
**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**  
**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director  
*Linda C. Bridwell*  
**EFFECTIVE**  
**10/1/2021**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

PSC KY NO. 10  
Original Sheet No. 33

CANCELLING PSC KY NO. 9  
Original Sheet No. 31

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

SCHEDULE 7 - INDUSTRIAL (Cont'd.)

CONTRACT FOR SERVICE: The member must give satisfactory assurance by means of a written agreement as to the character, amount and duration of the three phase requirements and complete a five year contract.

FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE: The above rate may be increased or decreased by an amount per KWH equal to the fuel adjustment amount per KWH as billed by the Wholesale Power Supplier plus an allowance for line losses. The allowance for line losses will not exceed 10% and is based on a twelve month moving average of such losses. This Fuel Clause is subject to all other applicable provisions as set out in 807 KAR 5:056.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

DATE OF ISSUE	July 24, 1992	DATE EFFECTIVE	August 15, 1992
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael L. Miller</i>	General Manager	612 East Dixie Elizabethtown, KY 42701
	NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS

OCT 6 1992

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,  
SECTION 9 (1)  
BY: *Michael L. Miller*  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

Issued by Authority of P.S.C. Order No. 9753 dated April 28, 1987



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
14<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 34

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
13<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 34

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**SCHEDULE 8 - SEASONAL TIME OF DAY**

APPLICABLE: Entire service area where three phase service is available.

AVAILABILITY: Available to all commercial and industrial Members whose kilowatt demand shall exceed 500 kw for lighting and/or heating and/or power, and whose demand charges will track the wholesale power suppliers.

TYPE OF SERVICE: Three phase 60 hertz voltages as agreed to in the five (5) year Contract for Service.

\*RATES PER MONTH:

- (I) Demand Charge: \$9.25 per kilowatt of billing demand per month
- (I) Energy Charge: All KWH at \$0.05675 net per KWH

MINIMUM MONTHLY CHARGE: The computed minimum monthly charge shall be as specified in the Contract for service.

DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND: The billing demand shall be the maximum kilowatt demand established by the Member for any fifteen (15) minutes interval (adjusted for power factor) in the below listed hours for each month.

<u>MONTHS</u>	<u>E.S.T. HOURS APPLICABLE FOR DEMAND BILLING</u>
October thru April	7:00 a.m. E.S.T. to 12 Noon E.S.T. 5:00 p.m. E.S.T. to 10:00 p.m. E.S.T.
May thru September	10:00 a.m. E.S.T. to 10:00 p.m. E.S.T.

Demands outside of the above hours will be disregarded for billing purposes.

POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT: The member agrees to maintain unity power factor as nearly as practicable. Power factor may be measured at any time. Should such measurements indicate that the power factor at the time of his maximum demand is less than 90%, the demand for billing purposes shall be the demand as indicated or recorded by the demand meter multiplied by 90% and divided by the percent power factor.

DATE OF ISSUE      October 15, 2021

DATE EFFECTIVE    October 1, 2021

ISSUED BY          *Gregory R. Lee*  
                                President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2021-00114, Dated September 30, 2021.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

---

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director

*Linda C. Bridwell*

---

EFFECTIVE  
**10/1/2021**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

PSC KY NO. 10  
Original Sheet No. 35

CANCELLING PSC KY NO. 9  
Original Sheet No. 33

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

SCHEDULE 8 - SEASONAL TIME OF DAY (Cont'd.)

FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE: The above rate may be increased or decreased by an amount per KWH equal to the fuel adjustment amount per KWH as billed by the Wholesale Power Supplier plus an allowance for line losses. The allowance for line losses will not exceed 10% and is based on a twelve month moving average of such losses. This Fuel Clause is subject to all other applicable provisions as set out in 807 KAR 5:056.

CONTRACT FOR SERVICE: The member must give satisfactory assurance by means of a written agreement as to the character, amount and duration of the three phase requirements and complete a five year contract.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

1. Delivery Point - If service is furnished at secondary voltage, the delivery point shall be the metering point unless otherwise specified in the contract for service. All wiring, pole lines and other electrical equipment on the load side of the delivery point shall be owned by and maintained by the Member.

If service is furnished at primary voltage, the delivery point shall be the point of attachment of the primary line to the Members transformer structure unless otherwise specified in the contract for Service. All wiring, pole lines and other electrical equipment on the load side of the delivery point shall be owned by and maintained by the Member. (Except metering equipment)

The Seller shall have the option of metering at secondary voltages.

TERMS OF PAYMENT

All of the above rates are net, the gross being five (5%) percent higher. in the event the current monthly bill is not paid on or before the twelfth (12th) day of each month the gross rate shall apply.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

DATE OF ISSUE	July 24, 1992	DATE EFFECTIVE	OCT 6 1992 August 15, 1992
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael L. Miller</i>	General Manager	6 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. Elizabethtown, KY 42701
	NAME	TITLE	ADDRESS
			BY: <i>Michael L. Miller</i> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
15<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 36

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
14<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 36

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**SCHEDULE 9 - INDUSTRIAL**

APPLICABLE: Entire Service Area - Applicable to contracts with contract demands of 1,000 to 4,999 kW with a monthly energy usage equal to or greater than 425 hours per kW of contract demand.

TYPE OF SERVICE: Three phase 60 hertz at voltages as agreed to in the special five year Agreement for Service.

RATES PER MONTH:

Consumer Charge:

- (I) \$1,237.38 where the industrial consumer demands and/or location requires construction of a substation.
- (I) \$632.50 where the industrial consumer's demand or location permits service from an existing substation.
- (I) Demand Charge: \$6.36 per kW of contract demand
- (I) \$9.25 per kW for all billing demand in excess of contract demand
- (I) Energy Charge: \$0.05462 per kWh

DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND: The billing demand shall be the greater of (a) or (b) listed below:

- (a) The contract demand
- (b) The ultimate consumer's highest demand during the current month. The consumer's peak demand is the highest average rate at which energy is used during any fifteen-minute interval in the below listed hours for each month (and adjusted for power factor as provided herein):

<u>Months</u>	<u>Hours Applicable For Demand Billing - EST</u>
October through April	7:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon 5:00 P.M. to 10:00 P.M.
May through September	10:00 A.M. to 10:00 P.M.

DATE OF ISSUE October 15, 2021  
DATE EFFECTIVE October 1, 2021  
ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lee*  
**President & CEO**

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2021-00114, Dated September 30, 2021.

**KENTUCKY**  
**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE**  
**10/1/2021**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

PSC KY NO. 10  
Original sheet No. 37

CANCELLING PSC KY NO. 9  
Original Sheet NO. 35

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

SCHEDULE 9 - INDUSTRIAL (CONT'D)

MINIMUM CHARGE: The computed minimum monthly charge shall not be less than the sum of (a), (b) and (c) below:

- (a) The product of the contract demand multiplied by the demand charge, plus
- (b) The product of the contract demand multiplied by 425 hours and the energy charge per kWh, plus
- (c) The consumer charge

POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT: The consumer agrees to maintain unity power factor as nearly as practicable at each delivery point at the time of the monthly maximum demand. When the power factor is determined to be less than 90%, the monthly maximum demand at the delivery point will be adjusted by multiplying the actual monthly maximum demand by 90% and divided this product by the actual power factor at the time of the monthly maximum demand.

FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE: The above rate may be increased or decreased by an amount per kWh equal to the fuel adjustment amount per kWh as billed by the Wholesale Power Supplier plus an allowance for line losses. The allowance for line losses will not exceed 10% and is based on a 12-month moving average of such losses. This clause is only applicable to actual energy usage. This Fuel Clause is subject to all other applicable provisions as set out in 807 KAR 5:056.

CONTRACT FOR SERVICE: The consumer must give satisfactory assurance by means of a written agreement as to the character, amount and duration of the three phase requirements and complete a five year contract.

TERMS OF PAYMENT: All of the above rates are net, the gross being five (5%) percent higher. In the event the current monthly bill is not paid on or before twelve (12) days after the mailing of the bill the gross rate shall apply.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

OCT 6 1992

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,

SECTION 9 (1)

DATE OF ISSUE July 24, 1992 DATE EFFECTIVE August 15, 1992  
ISSUED BY Michael L. Miller General Manager BY [Signature]  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701  
NAME TITLE ADDRESS

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 10  
16<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 38

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10  
15<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 38

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**SCHEDULE 10 - INDUSTRIAL**

**APPLICABLE:** Entire Service Area - Applicable to contracts with contract demands of 5,000 to 9,999 kW with a monthly energy usage equal to or greater than 425 hours per kW of contract demand.

**TYPE OF SERVICE:** Three phase 60 hertz at voltages as agreed to in the special five year Agreement for Service.

**RATES PER MONTH:**

- (I) Member Cost of Service Charge: \$1,263.40
- (I) Demand Charge: \$7.43 per kW of contract demand
- (I) \$10.34 per kW for all billing demand in excess of contract demand
- (I) Energy Charge: \$0.04721 per kWh

**DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND:** The billing demand shall be the greater of (a) or (b) listed below:

- (a) The contract demand
- (b) The ultimate consumer's highest demand during the current month. The consumer's peak demand is the highest average rate at which energy is used during any fifteen-minute interval in the below listed hours for each month (and adjusted for power factor as provided herein):

<u>Months</u>	<u>Hours Applicable For Demand Billing - EST</u>
October through April	7:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon 5:00 P.M. to 10:00 P.M.
May through September	10:00 A.M. to 10:00 P.M.

**MINIMUM CHARGE:** The computed minimum monthly charge shall not be less than the sum of (a), (b) and (c) below:

- (a) The product of the contract demand multiplied by the demand charge, plus
- (b) The product of the contract demand multiplied by 425 hours and the energy charge per kWh, plus
- (c) Member Cost of Service Charge

DATE OF ISSUE October 15, 2021  
 DATE EFFECTIVE October 1, 2021  
 ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2021-00114, Dated September 30, 2021.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE**  
**10/1/2021**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



Nolin RECC  
612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

PSC KY NO. 10  
Original Sheet No. 39

CANCELLING PSC KY NO. 9  
Original Sheet No. 37

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

SCHEDULE 10 - INDUSTRIAL (CONT'D)

POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT: The consumer agrees to maintain unity power factor as nearly as practicable at each delivery point at the time of the monthly maximum demand. When the power factor is determined to be less than 90%, the monthly maximum demand at the delivery point will be adjusted by multiplying the actual monthly maximum demand by 90% and divided this product by the actual power factor at the time of the monthly maximum demand.

FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE: The above rate may be increased or decreased by an amount per kWh equal to the fuel adjustment amount per kWh as billed by the Wholesale Power Supplier plus an allowance for line losses. The allowance for line losses will not exceed 10% and is based on a 12-month moving average of such losses. This clause is only applicable to actual energy usage. This Fuel Clause is subject to all other applicable provisions as set out in 807 KAR 5:056.

CONTRACT FOR SERVICE: The consumer must give satisfactory assurance by means of a written agreement as to the character, amount and duration of the three phase requirements and complete a five year contract.

TERMS OF PAYMENT: All of the above rates are net, the gross being five (5%) percent higher. In the event the current monthly bill is not paid on or before twelve (12) days after the mailing of the bill the gross rate shall apply.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

OCT 6 1992

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,  
SECTION 9 (1)

DATE OF ISSUE July 24, 1992 DATE EFFECTIVE BY: August 15, 1992  
ISSUED BY Michael L. Miller General Manager Elizabethtown, KY 42701  
NAME TITLE ADDRESS  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

Issued by authority of P.S.C. Order in case 10382 dated April 11, 1989



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**SCHEDULE 11 - INDUSTRIAL**

**APPLICABLE:** Entire Service Area - Applicable to contracts where the monthly contract demand is equal to or greater than 10,000 kW, with a monthly energy usage equal to or greater than 425 hours per kW of contract demand.

**TYPE OF SERVICE:** Three phase 60 hertz at voltages as agreed to in the special five year Agreement for Service.

**RATES PER MONTH:**

- (I) **Consumer Charge:** \$1,263.24
- (I) **Demand Charge:** \$6.36 per kW of contract
- (I) \$9.25 per kW for all billing demand in excess of contract demand
- (I) **Energy Charge:** \$0.04751 per kWh

**DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND:** The billing demand shall be the greater of (a) or (b) listed below:

- (a) The contract demand
- (b) The ultimate consumer's highest demand during the current month. The consumer's peak demand is the highest average rate at which energy is used during any fifteen-minute interval in the below listed hours for each month (and adjusted for power factor as provided herein):

<u>Months</u>	<u>Hours Applicable For Demand Billing - EST</u>
October through April	7:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon 5:00 P.M. to 10:00 P.M.
May through September	10:00 A.M. to 10:00 P.M.

**MINIMUM CHARGE:** The computed minimum monthly charge shall not be less than the sum of (a), (b) and (c) below:

- (a) The product of the contract demand multiplied by the demand charge, plus
- (b) The product of the contract demand multiplied by 425 hours and the energy charge per kWh, plus
- (c) The consumer charge

DATE OF ISSUE October 15, 2021  
 DATE EFFECTIVE October 1, 2021  
 ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lee*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2021-00114, Dated September 30, 2021.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE  
10/1/2021**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

PSC KY NO. 10  
Original Sheet No. 41

CANCELLING PSC KY NO. 9  
Original Sheet NO. 39

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

SCHEDULE 11 - INDUSTRIAL (CONT'D)

POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT: The consumer agrees to maintain unity power factor as nearly as practicable at each delivery point at the time of the monthly maximum demand. When the power factor is determined to be less than 90%, the monthly maximum demand at the delivery point will be adjusted by multiplying the actual monthly maximum demand by 90% and divided this product by the actual power factor at the time of the monthly maximum demand.

FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE: The above rate may be increased or decreased by an amount per kWh equal to the fuel adjustment amount per kWh as billed by the Wholesale Power Supplier plus an allowance for line losses. The allowance for line losses will not exceed 10% and is based on a 12-month moving average of such losses. This clause is only applicable to actual energy usage. This Fuel Clause is subject to all other applicable provisions as set out in 807 KAR 5:056.

CONTRACT FOR SERVICE: The consumer must give satisfactory assurance by means of a written agreement as to the character, amount and duration of the three phase requirements and complete a five year contract.

TERMS OF PAYMENT: All of the above rates are net, the gross being five (5%) percent higher. In the event the current monthly bill is not paid on or before twelve (12) days after the mailing of the bill the gross rate shall apply.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

DATE OF ISSUE July 24, 1992 DATE EFFECTIVE August 15, 1992

ISSUED BY Michael L. Mills General Manager Elizabeth PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 1.011  
NAME TITLE SECRETARY (1)

Issued by authority of P.S.C. Order in case 10382 dated APR 11 1992 BY: George H. Miller  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 10  
15<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 42

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10  
14<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 42

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**SCHEDULE 12 - INDUSTRIAL C**

APPLICABLE: Entire Service Area - Applicable to contracts with contract demands of 1,000 to 4,999 kW with a monthly energy usage equal to or greater than 425 hours per kW of contract demand.

TYPE OF SERVICE: Three phase 60 hertz at voltages as agreed to in the special five year Agreement for Service.

RATES PER MONTH:

Consumer Charge:

- (I) \$1,263.24 where the industrial consumer demands and/or location requires construction of a substation.
- (I) \$632.20 where the industrial consumer's demand or location permits service from an existing substation.
- (I) Demand Charge: \$6.36 per kW of billing demand
- (I) Energy Charge: \$0.05460 per kWh

DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND: The billing demand shall be the greater of (a) or (b) listed below:

- (a) The contract demand
- (b) The ultimate consumer's highest demand during the current month, or preceding eleven months. The consumer's peak demand is the highest average rate at which energy is used during any fifteen-minute interval in the below listed hours for each month (and adjusted for power factor as provided herein):

<u>Months</u>	<u>Hours Applicable For Demand Billing - EST</u>
October through April	7:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon 5:00 P.M. to 10:00 P.M.
May through September	10:00 A.M. to 10:00 P.M.

DATE OF ISSUE October 15, 2021  
DATE EFFECTIVE October 1, 2021  
ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lea*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2021-00114, Dated September 30, 2021.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE  
10/1/2021**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

PSC KY NO. 10  
Original Sheet No. 43

CANCELLING PSC KY NO. 9  
1st revision Sheet No. 41

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

SCHEDULE 12 - INDUSTRIAL C (CONT'D)

MINIMUM CHARGE: The computed minimum monthly charge shall not be less than the sum of (a), (b) and (c) below:

- (a) The product of the billing demand multiplied by the demand charge, plus
- (b) The product of the billing demand multiplied by 425 hours and the energy charge per kWh, plus
- (c) The consumer charge

POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT: The consumer agrees to maintain unity power factor as nearly as practicable at each delivery point at the time of the monthly maximum demand. When the power factor is determined to be less than 90%, the monthly maximum demand at the delivery point will be adjusted by multiplying the actual monthly maximum demand by 90% and divided this product by the actual power factor at the time of the monthly maximum demand.

FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE: The above rate may be increased or decreased by an amount per kWh equal to the fuel adjustment amount per kWh as billed by the Wholesale Power Supplier plus an allowance for line losses. The allowance for line losses will not exceed 10% and is based on a 12-month moving average of such losses. This clause is only applicable to actual energy usage. This Fuel Clause is subject to all other applicable provisions as set out in 807 KAR 5:056.

CONTRACT FOR SERVICE: The consumer must give satisfactory assurance by means of a written agreement as to the character, amount and duration of the three phase requirements and complete a five year contract.

TERMS OF PAYMENT: All of the above rates are net, the gross being five (5%) percent higher. In the event the current monthly bill is not paid on or before twelve (12) days after the mailing of the bill the gross rate shall apply.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

OCT 6 1992

DATE OF ISSUE July 24, 1992 DATE EFFECTIVE August 19, 1992 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011.  
ISSUED BY Michael L. Miller General Manager Elizabethtown, KY By [Signature] SECTION 9 (1)  
NAME TITLE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 10  
15<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 44

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10  
14<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 44

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**SCHEDULE 13 - INDUSTRIAL C**

APPLICABLE: Entire Service Area - Applicable to contracts with contract demands of 5,000 to 9,999 kW with a monthly energy usage equal to or greater than 425 hours per kW of contract demand.

TYPE OF SERVICE: Three phase 60 hertz at voltages as agreed to in the special five year Agreement for Service.

RATES PER MONTH:

- (I) Consumer Charge: \$1,263.24
- (I) Demand Charge: \$6.36 per kW of billing demand
- (I) Energy Charge: \$0.04869 per kWh

DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND: The billing demand shall be the greater of (a) or (b) listed below:

- (a) The contract demand
- (b) The ultimate consumer's highest demand during the current month or preceding eleven months. The consumer's peak demand is the highest average rate at which energy is used during any fifteen-minute interval in the below listed hours for each month (and adjusted for power factor as provided herein):

<u>Months</u>	<u>Hours Applicable For Demand Billing - EST</u>
October through April	7:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon 5:00 P.M. to 10:00 P.M.
May through September	10:00 A.M. to 10:00 P.M.

MINIMUM CHARGE: The computed minimum monthly charge shall not be less than the sum of (a), (b) and (c) below:

- (a) The product of the billing demand multiplied by the demand charge, plus
- (b) The product of the billing demand multiplied by 425 hours and the energy charge per kWh, plus
- (c) The consumer charge

DATE OF ISSUE October 15, 2021  
DATE EFFECTIVE October 1, 2021

ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2021-00114, Dated September 30, 2021.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE  
10/1/2021**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

PSC KY NO. 10  
Original Sheet No. 45

CANCELLING PSC KY NO. 9  
1st revision Sheet No. 43

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

SCHEDULE 13 - INDUSTRIAL C (CONT'D)

POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT: The consumer agrees to maintain unity power factor as nearly as practicable at each delivery point at the time of the monthly maximum demand. When the power factor is determined to be less than 90%, the monthly maximum demand at the delivery point will be adjusted by multiplying the actual monthly maximum demand by 90% and divided this product by the actual power factor at the time of the monthly maximum demand.

FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE: The above rate may be increased or decreased by an amount per kWh equal to the fuel adjustment amount per kWh as billed by the Wholesale Power Supplier plus an allowance for line losses. The allowance for line losses will not exceed 10% and is based on a 12-month moving average of such losses. This clause is only applicable to actual energy usage. This Fuel Clause is subject to all other applicable provisions as set out in 807 KAR 5:056.

CONTRACT FOR SERVICE: The consumer must give satisfactory assurance by means of a written agreement as to the character, amount and duration of the three phase requirements and complete a five year contract.

TERMS OF PAYMENT: All of the above rates are net, the gross being five (5%) percent higher. In the event the current monthly bill is not paid on or before twelve (12) days after the mailing of the bill the gross rate shall apply.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

DATE OF ISSUE July 24, 1992 DATE EFFECTIVE August 15, 1992

ISSUED BY Michael L. Miller General Manager Elizabethtown, KY 42701  
NAME TITLE ADDRESS

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011.  
SECTION 9 (1)

BY: [Signature]  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
15<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 46

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
14<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 46

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**SCHEDULE 14 - INDUSTRIAL C**

APPLICABLE: Entire Service Area - Applicable to contracts where the monthly contract demand is equal to or greater than 10,000 kW, with a monthly energy usage equal to or greater than 425 hours per kW of contract demand.

TYPE OF SERVICE: Three phase 60 hertz at voltages as agreed to in the special five year Agreement for Service.

RATES PER MONTH:

- (I) Consumer Charge: \$1,263.24
- (I) Demand Charge: \$6.36 per kW of billing demand
- (I) Energy Charge: \$0.04751 per kWh

DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND: The billing demand shall be the greater of (a) or (b) listed below:

- (a) The contract demand
- (b) The ultimate consumer's highest demand during the current month or preceding eleven months. The consumer's peak demand is the highest average rate at which energy is used during any fifteen-minute interval in the below listed hours for each month (and adjusted for power factor as provided herein):

<u>Months</u>	<u>Hours Applicable For Demand Billing - EST</u>
October through April	7:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon 5:00 P.M. to 10:00 P.M.
May through September	10:00 A.M. to 10:00 P.M.

MINIMUM CHARGE: The computed minimum monthly charge shall not be less than the sum of (a), (b) and (c) below:

- (a) The product of the billing demand multiplied by the demand charge, plus
- (b) The product of the billing demand multiplied by 425 hours and the energy charge per kWh, plus
- (c) The consumer charge

DATE OF ISSUE October 15, 2021  
DATE EFFECTIVE October 1, 2021

ISSUED BY *Logan R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2021-00114, Dated September 30, 2021.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE**  
**10/1/2021**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
612 East Dixie  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701

PSC KY NO. 10  
Original Sheet No. 47

CANCELLING PSC KY NO. 9  
1st revision Sheet No. 45

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

SCHEDULE 14 - INDUSTRIAL C (CONT'D)

POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT: The consumer agrees to maintain unity power factor as nearly as practicable at each delivery point at the time of the monthly maximum demand. When the power factor is determined to be less than 90%, the monthly maximum demand at the delivery point will be adjusted by multiplying the actual monthly maximum demand by 90% and divided this product by the actual power factor at the time of the monthly maximum demand.

FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE: The above rate may be increased or decreased by an amount per kWh equal to the fuel adjustment amount per kWh as billed by the Wholesale Power Supplier plus an allowance for line losses. The allowance for line losses will not exceed 10% and is based on a 12-month moving average of such losses. This clause is only applicable to actual energy usage. This Fuel Clause is subject to all other applicable provisions as set out in 807 KAR 5:056.

CONTRACT FOR SERVICE: The consumer must give satisfactory assurance by means of a written agreement as to the character, amount and duration of the three phase requirements and complete a five year contract.

TERMS OF PAYMENT: All of the above rates are net, the gross being five (5%) percent higher. In the event the current monthly bill is not paid on or before twelve (12) days after the mailing of the bill the gross rate shall apply.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

DATE OF ISSUE July 24, 1992 DATE EFFECTIVE August 15, 1992

ISSUED BY Michael L. Nills General Manager Elizabethtown, KY 42701  
NAME TITLE ADDRESS

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,  
SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Charles H. Hester  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
3<sup>rd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 48

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 48

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**SCHEDULE 15 - INTERRUPTIBLE**

APPLICABLE: In all territory served by rate Schedule 4, Schedule 7, Schedule 8, Schedule 9, Schedule 10, Schedule 11, Schedule 12, Schedule 13, and Schedule 14.

TYPE OF SERVICE: This schedule shall be made available to any customer who contracts for an interruptible demand of not less than 250 kw and not more than 20,000 kw, subject to a maximum number of hours of interruption per year and a notice period as listed below. Note that hours of interruption per year or annual hours of interruption refer to the 12-month period ending May 31.

RATES PER MONTH: A monthly demand credit per kw is based on the following matrix:

<u>NOTICE MINUTES</u>	<u>ANNUAL HOURS OF INTERRUPTION</u>		
	<u>200</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>400</u>
30	\$4.20	\$4.90	\$5.60

Determination of Measured Load - Billing Demand

The Cooperative and the customer will define by written contract the interruptible rate, based on terms and discounts provided above, and the minimum billing demand.

The minimum billing demand will represent the firm amount of kw billing per month. This amount may also substitute for the contract demand for applicable customers. (T)

The notice period shall be defined by written contract and agreed upon by all parties. (T)

The billing demand (kilowatt demand) shall be defined by written contract as either coincident with EKPC's system peak or non-coincident, which is the highest average rate at which energy is used during any fifteen minute interval in the below listed hours for each month and adjusted for power factor as provided herein: (T)  
(T)

<u>Months</u>	<u>Hours Applicable for Demand Billing - EPT</u>
November through April	6:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.
May through October	10:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.

DATE OF ISSUE November 15, 2019  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 14, 2019  
ISSUED BY *Lefany R. Lee*  
President & CEO

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Gwen R. Pinson**  
Executive Director

*Gwen R. Pinson*

---

EFFECTIVE  
**12/14/2019**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 10  
1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 49

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10  
Original Sheet No. 49

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**SCHEDULE 15 – INTERRUPTIBLE (continued)**

The interruptible billing demand shall be equal to the amount by which the monthly billing demand exceeds the minimum billing demand as specified in the contract.

**CONDITIONS OF SERVICE FOR CUSTOMER CONTRACT:**

1. The customer will, upon notification by the Cooperative, reduce his load being supplied by the Cooperative to the firm amount capacity level specified by the contract.
2. The Cooperative will endeavor to provide the customer as much advance notice as possible of the interruption of service. However, the customer shall interrupt service within the notice period as contracted.
3. Service will be furnished under the Cooperative's "General Rules and Regulations" or "Terms and Conditions" except as set out herein and/or provisions agreed to by written contract.
4. No responsibility of any kind shall attach to the Cooperative for, or on account of, any loss or damage caused by, or resulting from, any interruption or curtailment of this service.
5. The customer, where practicable shall arrange its wiring so that interruptible service supplied under this rider shall be separately metered and segregated from firm service.
6. The customer shall own, operate and maintain all necessary equipment for receiving electric energy and all telemetering and communications equipment, within the customer's premises, required for interruptible service.
7. A customer's plant is considered as one or more buildings which are served by a single electrical distribution system, provided and operated by the customers. When the size of the customer's load necessitates the delivery of energy to the customer's plant over more than one circuit, Nolin RECC may elect to connect its circuits to different points on the customers' system.
8. Any transformers required in excess of those used for regular firm power shall be owned and maintained by the customer.

DATE OF ISSUE August 31, 2015  
DATE EFFECTIVE September 30, 2015  
ISSUED BY Michael L. Miller  
President & CEO

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>JEFF R. DEROUEN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR</b>
TARIFF BRANCH  <i>Brent Kirtley</i>
EFFECTIVE <b>9/30/2015</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 10  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 50

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10  
1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 50

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**SCHEDULE 15 – INTERRUPTIBLE (continued)**

- 9. The minimum original contract period shall be one year and thereafter until terminated by giving written notice as defined by written contract. The Cooperative may require a contract be executed for a longer initial term when deemed necessary by the size of the load and other conditions. (T)
- 10. The Fuel Adjustment Clause, as specified in the prevailing rate schedule, is applicable. (T)

**Calculation of Monthly Bill**

The monthly bill is calculated on the following basis:

- A. Any applicable consumer charge, plus
- B. Minimum billing demand in kW multiplied by the firm capacity rate, plus
- C. Interruptible billing demand in kW multiplied by interruptible rate, or zero if the billing demand is lesser than or equal to the minimum billing demand, plus
- D. Energy usage in kWh multiplied by the energy rate,

**Number and Duration of Interruptions**

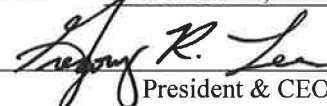
- A. There shall be no more than two (2) interruptions during any 24 hour calendar day. No interruption shall last more than twelve hours.
- B. Interruptions may occur between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m. EPT during the months of November through April and between 10:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. EPT during the months of May through October.
- C. The maximum number of annual hours of interruption shall be in accordance with the customer contracted level interruptible of service.

**Charge for Failure to Interrupt**

If customer fails to interrupt load as requested by the Cooperative or fails to acknowledge the notice of interruption, the Cooperative shall bill the entire billing demand at a rate equal to five (5) times the applicable firm power demand charge for that billing month. Uninterrupted load is equal to actual load during requested interruption minus firm load. (T)


DATE OF ISSUE November 15, 2019

DATE EFFECTIVE December 14, 2019

ISSUED BY   
President & CEO

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Gwen R. Pinson**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE  
12/14/2019**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-8701

PSC KY NO. 10  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 51

CANCELLING PSC KY NO. 10  
1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 51

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**  
**RENEWABLE ENERGY PROGRAM**

STANDARD RIDER

This “Renewable Energy Program” is a rider to all current rate schedules. The purpose of this program is to provide retail members with a source of renewable energy or renewable energy attributes called Renewable Energy Certificates (“RECs”). There are two options. Nolin RECC, via its participation in East Kentucky Power Cooperatives, Inc.’s (“EKPC”) Renewable Energy Program (“Envirowatts”), will aggregate the contributions provided by the retail members to develop renewable energy, purchase renewable energy, or purchase RECs. Alternatively, the retail member, Nolin RECC, and EKPC will enter into a special agreement to purchase renewable energy to offset the retail member’s existing energy consumption.

(T)  
(N)  
(T)  
(N)  
(N)  
(N)

APPLICABLE

Entire Service Area

DEFINITIONS

- a) “Renewable energy” is that electricity which is generated from renewable sources including but not limited to: solar, wind, hydroelectric, geothermal, landfill gas, biomass, biodiesel used to generate electricity, agricultural crops or waste, all animal and organic waste, all energy crops and other renewable resources deemed to be Green-e certified.
- b) A REC is the tradable renewable energy attribute which represents the commodity formed by unbundling the environmental-benefit attributes of a unit of renewable energy from the underlying electricity. One REC is equivalent to the environmental-benefits attributes of one MWh of renewable energy.

(N)  
(N)  
(N)

DATE OF ISSUE April 15, 2020  
DATE EFFECTIVE May 15, 2020  
ISSUED BY *Henry R. Lea*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Kent A. Chandler**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE  
5/15/2020**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-8701

PSC KY NO. 10  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 52

CANCELLING PSC KY NO. 10  
1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 52

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**RENEWABLE ENERGY PROGRAM – (Cont’d)**

AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE

This rider is available to any retail member on any rate schedule. (T)

Option A – Retail members may participate in the program by contributing monthly as much as they like in \$2.75 increments (e.g., \$2.75, \$5.50, \$8.25, or more per month). The retail member may allocate a “Renewable Energy Program” contribution to a type or types of renewable energy offered by the Envirowatts program (solar, wind, hydroelectric, or landfill gas). Funds contributed by retail members are not refundable. (T)  
(T)  
(N)  
(N)

Option B – Option B is a pilot program available on or before March 25, 2025. A retail member may, after entering into a special agreement with Nolin RECC and EKPC, purchase renewable energy to offset the retail member’s existing energy consumptions under the members’ applicable rate schedule. (N)  
(N)  
(N)  
(N)

ELIGIBILITY:

Under Option A, “Pledge to Purchase Renewable Energy” must be signed by the retail member prior to service under this rider. Retail members may not owe any arrearage prior to participating in the Renewable Energy Program. (N)(T)  
(T)  
(D)

Under Option B, a retail member must execute an agreement with Nolin RECC and EKPC to purchase, supply or secure a minimum renewable capacity of 1 MW. The maximum annual renewable energy under the agreement cannot exceed the participating retail member’s average annual consumption over the previous three (3) years. For new businesses with no usage history, the maximum annual renewable energy under the contract will be estimated. The type of renewable energy will be determined by the retail member. Retail members having multiple services across the EKPC system may aggregate consumption and renewable energy totals into a single agreement. (N)  
(N)  
(N)  
(N)  
(N)  
(N)  
(N)  
(N)

DATE OF ISSUE April 15, 2020  
DATE EFFECTIVE May 15, 2020  
ISSUED BY Gregory R. Lee  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission  
of Kentucky in Case No. dated

**KENTUCKY**  
**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**  
**Kent A. Chandler**  
Executive Director  
  
**EFFECTIVE**  
**5/15/2020**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-8701

PSC KY NO. 10  
Original Sheet No. 52.1

CANCELLING PSC KY NO. 10

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**RENEWABLE ENERGY PROGRAM – (Cont'd)**

RATE:

Under Option A, monthly contributions of any amount in \$2.75 increments shall be made pursuant to the terms of the “Pledge to Purchase Renewable Energy”. The fuel adjustment clause and the environmental surcharge are not applicable to the Option A Renewable Energy Program contributions. (N)  
(N)  
(N)  
(D)

Under Option B, the renewable energy rate shall be set forth under the individual participating renewable energy agreements. The retail member’s bill will be credited for the base fuel, the fuel adjustment clause, capacity credits when applicable, and the variable portion of the Environmental Surcharge that EKPC credited to Nolin RECC per individual renewable energy agreements. The credit amount is based on the total of the avoided costs from base fuel, fuel adjustment clause, capacity credits when applicable, and variable environmental surcharge for the delivered renewable energy pursuant to the agreement. The total credit will be limited to the lesser of this credit amount or the PJM Localized Marginal Cost. (N)  
(N)  
(N)  
(N)  
(N)  
(N)  
(N)

BILLING AND MINIMUM CHARGE:

Under Option A, the retail member will be billed monthly for the amount the retail member pledged to contribute in the “Pledge to Purchase Renewable Energy”. Existing Envirowatts retail participants will be billed at their existing rate of \$2.75 per their existing agreement or pledge. (N)(T)

Under Option B, the retail member will be billed for the renewable energy per the agreement. (N)

TERMS OF SERVICE AND PAYMENT:

This rider shall be subject to all other terms of service and payment of the applicable tariffs and adjustment clauses to which it is applied to each retail member. (T)  
(T)(D)  
(D)

DATE OF ISSUE April 15, 2020  
DATE EFFECTIVE May 15, 2020  
ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_



RENEWABLE ENERGY  
PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This Renewable Energy Purchase Agreement (“Agreement”) is made and entered into this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_, by and between East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc., 4775 Lexington Road, Winchester, Kentucky 40391 (“EKPC”); Nolin Rural Electric Cooperative Corporation, with its principal place of business at 411 Ring Road, Elizabethtown, KY 42701 (“Cooperative”); and the following identified person (“Customer”), who is a Member of Cooperative:

Customer: \_\_\_\_\_

Mailing Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Service Address(es): \_\_\_\_\_

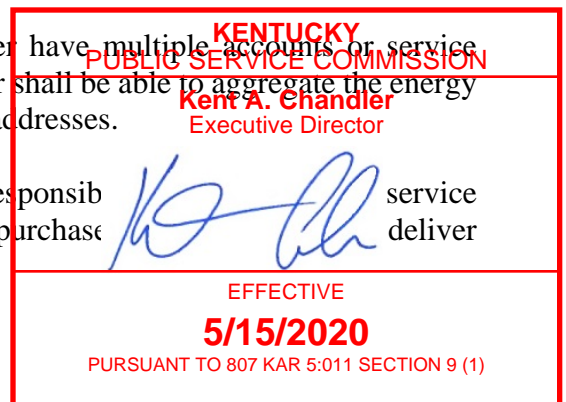
Telephone Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Account Number(s): \_\_\_\_\_

WHEREAS, Customer desires and agrees to purchase, and EKPC and Cooperative are both willing and agree to sell, energy from a renewable resource(s) to offset a portion or all of the energy consumed by the Customer at the above-listed service address(es);

THEREFORE, in mutual consideration of the promises, representations, recitals, terms and conditions, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties do hereby agree as follows:

- Purchase and Sale of Renewable Energy.** The Customer may purchase renewable energy from Cooperative up to an amount equal to the Customer’s average annual energy consumption over the previous three (3) calendar years. In the event Customer has not yet consumed power provided by Cooperative for at least three years, the Customer’s actual usage shall be used to calculate an average annual energy consumption amount. The amount of energy purchased hereunder shall be equivalent to at least one (1) megawatt (MW) of installed renewable capacity. Cooperative shall acquire the renewable power sold to Customer from EKPC. The calculations and elections necessary to fulfill the obligation to purchase and sell renewable energy are set forth in Appendix A, which is adopted and incorporated by reference as if set forth herein in full.
- Account Aggregation.** Should the Customer have multiple accounts or service addresses with the Cooperative, the Customer shall be able to aggregate the energy consumption across all accounts or services addresses.
- Transmission.** EKPC shall arrange and be responsible for the renewable energy contemplated to be purchased and service delivered.



or cause to be delivered such renewable energy to the point(s) of delivery of all current and future non-renewable energy sales to the Cooperative and from which the Cooperative's electric distribution system currently delivers energy to the Customer. EKPC shall schedule or arrange for scheduling services with its transmission providers to deliver the renewable energy to said point(s) of delivery.

- 4. **Distribution.** The Cooperative shall arrange and be responsible for all distribution service for the renewable energy contemplated to be purchased hereunder and shall deliver or cause to be delivered such renewable energy to the Customer's meter(s).
- 5. **Title and Risk of Loss.** Title to and risk of loss related to the renewable energy acquired herein shall transfer: (a) from EKPC to the Cooperative at the delivery point(s) for all energy delivered to the Cooperative currently and in the future; and (b) from the Cooperative to the Customer at the Customer's meter. EKPC and Cooperative both warrant that they will deliver the renewable energy to the Customer free and clear of all liens, security interests, claims and encumbrances or any interest therein or thereto by any person arising prior to the Customer's meter.
- 6. **Renewable Resources.** The Customer may choose the type(s) of renewable resource from which the renewable energy sold hereunder shall be generated. The choices available include: solar, wind, hydro, landfill methane gas or biomass. The Customer may not request or designate that the renewable energy purchased hereunder be acquired from any particular generation facility. EKPC retains the sole and exclusive right to select the resource(s) from which the renewable energy purchases contemplated herein are acquired.
- 7. **Pricing.** [TO BE NEGOTIATED ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS BASED UPON APPLICABLE RATE SCHEDULES.]
- 8. **Wholesale Credits.** The Cooperative shall receive a monthly credit on its wholesale power bill in an amount equal to the lesser of: (1) the avoided cost of: (a) base fuel and fuel adjustment clause per MWh of renewable energy delivered and capacity credits; and (b) variable environmental surcharge equal to the delivered renewable energy monthly; or (2) the PJM Localized Marginal Cost. At no time shall EKPC be required to convert any credit accruing hereunder to cash. Any excess credit(s) can be carried forward to offset a later billed amount.
- 9. **Retail Credits.** The Customer shall receive a monthly credit on its retail power bill in an amount equal to the lesser of: (1) the avoided cost of: (a) base fuel and fuel adjustment clause per MWh of renewable energy delivered and capacity credits; and (b) variable environmental surcharge equal to the delivered renewable energy monthly; or (2) the PJM Localized Marginal Cost. At no time shall Cooperative be required to convert any credit accruing hereunder to cash. Any excess credit(s) can be carried forward to offset a later billed amount.

KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
Kent A. Chandler  
Executive Director



EFFECTIVE


**5/15/2020**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

10. **Billing.** EKPC shall invoice the Cooperative for all renewable energy delivered to the Cooperative as part of the invoice it sends to the Cooperative for all non-renewable energy purchases by the Cooperative. The Cooperative shall then invoice the Customer for all renewable energy delivered to the Customer as part of the invoice it sends to the Customer for all non-renewable energy purchases by the Customer. In both cases, the invoice shall provide sufficient information to demonstrate the manner in which the charges for renewable energy sales were calculated.
  
11. **Failure to Take Delivery.** If Customer fails to accept all or part of the renewable energy sold hereunder and such failure is not excused by EKPC's or the Cooperative's failure to perform, then the Customer shall pay to the Cooperative, on the date payment would otherwise be due in respect of the month in which the failure occurred an amount for such deficiency equal to the positive difference, if any, obtained by subtracting the amount for which the renewable energy is actually sold by EKPC or Cooperative to another buyer from the price set forth herein. The invoice for such amount shall include a written statement explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of such amount.
  
12. **Term.** Subject to paragraph twenty-four (24) below, this Agreement shall be effective beginning on the date set forth above and will continue for a period of \_\_\_\_ years (the "Term"), subject to early termination as provided herein.
  
13. **Obligation to Customer.** EKPC and Cooperative agree to provide Customer with reasonable updates in the event of any changes in the availability of renewable energy purchased pursuant to this Agreement.
  
14. **Non-Transferrable.** The Customer may not transfer or assign any obligation, right, liability, or credit arising under this Agreement from one account or service address to another account or service address that is not listed above. The Customer may not transfer, assign, convey, sell or donate this Agreement to any other person unless EKPC and the Cooperative have both provided their express written consent to such action. Such consent may be granted or withheld in the sole discretion of EKPC and the Cooperative.
  
15. **Effect on other Rates.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to effect, limit, alter, amend or change the terms or conditions of Customer's receipt of service from the Cooperative under any other tariff or rate schedule then in effect or subsequently approved by the Kentucky Public Service Commission ("Commission") which applies to the Customer. Likewise, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to effect, limit, alter, amend or change the terms or conditions of the Cooperative's receipt of service from EKPC under any other tariff or rate schedule then in effect or subsequently approved by the Commission which applies to the Cooperative.

KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

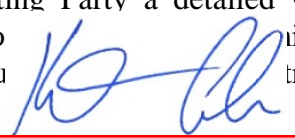
Kent A. Chandler  
Executive Director



EFFECTIVE  
5/15/2020  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

16. **Events of Default.** An “Event of Default” shall mean, with respect to a Party (a “Defaulting Party”), the occurrence of any of the following:
- (a) the failure to make, when due, any payment required pursuant to this Agreement if such failure is not remedied within three (3) Business Days after written notice;
  - (b) any representation or warranty made by such Party herein is false or misleading in any material respect when made or when deemed made or repeated;
  - (c) the failure to perform any material covenant or obligation set forth in this Agreement (except to the extent constituting a separate Event of Default, and except for such Party’s obligations to receive the renewable energy, the exclusive remedy for which is provided in paragraph <eleven (11)> above) if such failure is not remedied within three (3) Business Days after written notice;
  - (d) such Party becomes bankrupt; or
  - (e) such Party consolidates or amalgamates with, or merges with or into, or transfers all or substantially all of its assets to, another entity and, at the time of such consolidation, amalgamation, merger or transfer, the resulting, surviving or transferee entity fails to assume all the obligations of such Party under this Agreement to which it or its predecessor was a party by operation of law or pursuant to an agreement reasonably satisfactory to the other Party.

17. **Termination for an Event of Default.** If an Event of Default with respect to a Defaulting Party shall have occurred and be continuing, any other Party (the “Non-Defaulting Party”) shall have the right to: (i) designate a day, no earlier than the day such notice is effective and no later than 20 days after such notice is effective, as an early termination date (“Early Termination Date”) to accelerate all amounts owing between the Parties; (ii) withhold any payments due to the Defaulting Party under this Agreement; and (iii) suspend performance. The Non-Defaulting Party shall calculate, in a commercially reasonable manner and considering the full period of non-performance from the Early Termination Date through the date of the expiration of the Agreement’s Term, a Termination Payment amount as of the Early Termination Date. As soon as practicable after a termination, notice shall be given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party of the amount of the Termination Payment and whether the Termination Payment is due to or due from the Non-Defaulting Party. The notice shall include a written statement explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of such amount. The Termination Payment shall be made by the Party that owes it within two (2) Business Days after such notice is effective. If the Defaulting Party disputes the Non-Defaulting Party’s calculation of the Termination Payment, in whole or in part, the Defaulting Party shall, within two (2) Business Days of receipt of the Non-Defaulting Party’s calculation of the Termination Payment, provide to the Non-Defaulting Party a detailed written explanation of the basis for such dispute; provided, however, if the Termination Payment is due from the Defaulting Party, the Defaulting Party shall not be required to provide such explanation.

  
**KENTUCKY**  
**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**  
**Ken A. Chandler**  
 Executive Director  
 EFFECTIVE  
**5/15/2020**  
 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

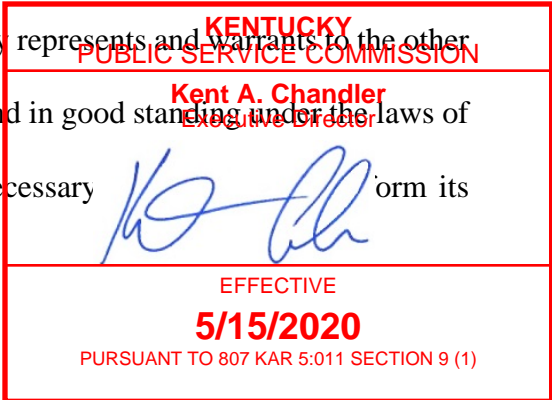


to the Non-Defaulting Party an amount equal to the Termination Payment to be held in escrow pending the outcome of the dispute.

18. **Disputes and Adjustments of Bills.** A Party may, in good faith, dispute the correctness of any invoice or any adjustment to an invoice, rendered under this Agreement or adjust any invoice for any arithmetic or computational error within twelve (12) months of the date the invoice, or adjustment to an invoice, was rendered. In the event an invoice or portion thereof, or any other claim or adjustment arising hereunder, is disputed, payment of the undisputed portion of the invoice shall be required to be made when due, with notice of the objection given to the other Parties. Any invoice dispute or invoice adjustment shall be in writing and shall state the basis for the dispute or adjustment. Payment of the disputed amount shall not be required until the dispute is resolved. Upon resolution of the dispute, any required payment shall be made within two (2) Business Days of such resolution along with interest accrued at the rate of two percent (2%) over the stated rate for commercial paper as published in the *Wall Street Journal* on the date that notice of the Dispute is given, from and including the due date to but excluding the date paid. Inadvertent overpayments shall be returned upon request or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment from subsequent payments. Any dispute with respect to an invoice is waived unless the other Parties are notified in accordance with this paragraph within twelve (12) months after the invoice is rendered or any specific adjustment to the invoice is made. If an invoice is not rendered within twelve (12) months after the close of the month during which performance occurred, the right to payment for such performance is waived.

19. **Resolution of Disputes.** Any dispute or need of interpretation between the Parties involving or arising under this Agreement first shall be referred for resolution to a senior representative of each Party. Upon receipt of a notice describing the dispute and designating the notifying Party’s senior representative and that the dispute is to be resolved by the Parties’ senior representatives under this Agreement, the other Parties shall promptly designate its senior representatives to the notifying Party. The senior representatives so designated shall attempt to resolve the dispute on an informal basis as promptly as practicable. If the dispute has not been resolved within thirty (30) days after the notifying Party’s notice was received by the other Parties, or within such other period as the Parties may jointly agree, the Parties may pursue any remedies available at law or in equity to enforce its rights provided in the Agreement. Notwithstanding any inconsistent provision herein, any Party may be entitled to injunctive or other equitable relief without resort to the settlement or resolution procedures set forth herein.

20. **Representations and Warranties.** Each Party represents and warrants to the other Parties that:  
a. it is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its formation;  
b. it has all regulatory authorizations necessary to perform its obligations under this Agreement;

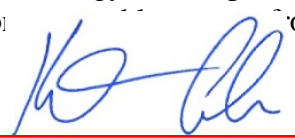


- c. the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement are within its powers, have been duly authorized by all necessary action and do not violate any of the terms and conditions in its governing documents, any contracts to which it is a party or any law, rule, regulation, order or the like applicable to it, except as set forth herein;
- d. this Agreement constitutes its legally valid and binding obligation enforceable against it in accordance with its terms;
- e. it is not bankrupt and there are no proceedings pending or being contemplated by it or, to its knowledge, threatened against it which would result in it being or becoming bankrupt;
- f. there is not pending or, to its knowledge, threatened against it or any of its affiliates any legal proceedings that could materially adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement;
- g. no Event of Default or Potential Event of Default with respect to it has occurred and is continuing and no such event or circumstance would occur as a result of its entering into or performing its obligations under this Agreement;
- h. it is acting for its own account, has made its own independent decision to enter into this Agreement and, as to whether this Agreement is appropriate or proper for it based upon its own judgment, is not relying upon the advice or recommendations of any other Party in so doing, and is capable of assessing the merits of and understanding, and understands and accepts, the terms, conditions and risks of this Agreement;
- i. it has entered into this Agreement in connection with the conduct of its business and it has the capacity or ability to make or take delivery of all renewable energy referred to herein; and
- j. the material economic terms of this Agreement were and are subject to individual negotiation by the Parties.

21. **Disclaimer and Force Majeure.** Customer understands and acknowledges that the generation of renewable energy and the sale of renewable energy is dependent upon numerous factors, including many which are beyond the control of EKPC and the Cooperative. EKPC and the Cooperative shall not be responsible or liable for any disruption or prevention of the production of renewable energy from any generation resource that is attributable to: (a) natural events such as acts of God, landslides, lightning, eclipses, weather patterns, earthquakes, fires, storms or the like; (b) interruption and/or curtailment of transmission facilities of third-parties; (c) acts of others such as strikes, lockouts or other industrial disturbances, riots, sabotage, insurrections or wars, or acts of terror; and (d) governmental actions such as necessity for compliance with any court or administrative order, law, statute, ordinance, regulation, order, or policy having the effect of law promulgated by a governmental authority having jurisdiction. In the event of any inability by EKPC or the Cooperative to acquire or deliver the renewable energy contemplated to be purchased herein, the Customer agrees to accept no

KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Kent A. Chandler  
Executive Director



EFFECTIVE  
5/15/2020  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

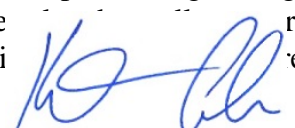
Cooperative under the terms and conditions of the Cooperative's tariffs and rate schedules in effect at such time(s).

22. **Limitation of Liability.** EXCEPT AS MAY BE SET FORTH EXPRESSLY HEREIN, CUSTOMER UNDERSTANDS AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT EKPC AND THE COOPERATIVE HAVE MADE NO SPECIFIC OR GENERAL REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES REGARDING THE RENEWABLE ENERGY TO BE PURCHASED HEREBY OR ANY FACILITIES ASSOCIATED WITH GENERATING, TRANSMITTING OR DISTRIBUTING SAME, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. TO THE EXTENT ANY REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES HAVE BEEN MADE, UNLESS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN, CUSTOMER UNDERSTANDS AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THEY ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED. CUSTOMER ALSO UNDERSTANDS AND AGREES THAT HIS OR HER SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY IN THE EVENT OF A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT BY EKPC OR THE COOPERATIVE IS EXPRESSLY LIMITED TO PURCHASING REPLACEMENT POWER FROM THE COOPERATIVE AT PREVAILING TARIFFED RATES.
23. **Notice.** All notices, requests, consents, and other communications required under this Agreement shall be in writing and will be mailed to the mailing address for each Party as set forth above. Notices will be deemed delivered upon the earlier of: (a) the date of actual receipt, with a copy thereof being sent concurrently by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested; (b) three business days after being deposited in certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid; or (c) the following business day after being delivered to a reputable overnight courier service. If for any reason, a Party's mailing address should change, that Party must notify the other Parties in writing of the change of address for notices to be sent.
24. **Regulatory Approvals.** The Agreement is subject to approval by the Commission. This Agreement shall be filed with the Commission by EKPC within twenty (20) days of its full and final execution and EKPC and Cooperative agree to use reasonable efforts to obtain said approval from the Commission. However, in the event that Commission approval is not obtained within one hundred twenty (120) days, the Agreement shall be null and void. This Agreement may also be filed with the United States Rural Utilities Service, however, such a filing would be for informational purposes only.



25. **No Agency.** In performing their respective obligations hereunder, no Party is acting, or is authorized to act, as agent of any other Party.
26. **Forward Contract.** The Parties acknowledge and agree that all sales of renewable power hereunder constitute “forward contracts” within the meaning of the United States Bankruptcy Code.
27. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all previous proposals, both oral and written, negotiations, representations, commitments, writings and all other communications between the parties. This Agreement may not be released, discharged, or modified except by an instrument in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of each of the parties.
28. **Waiver of Trial by Jury. EACH PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THE AGREEMENT IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND THEREFORE EACH SUCH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT SUCH PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE AGREEMENT. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (A) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (B) SUCH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (C) SUCH PARTY MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY, AND (D) SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THE AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.**
29. **Jurisdiction.** Each party agrees that any suit, action, dispute or other proceeding arising out of the Agreement or any transaction contemplated by the Agreement shall be heard in, and hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdictions of the Circuit Court of Clark County, and the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Kentucky, Lexington Division, and the related appellate courts. Each party further agrees that service of any process, summons, notice or document by U.S. registered mail to such Party’s respective address set forth in the Agreement shall be effective service of process for any actions, suit, dispute or other proceeding described herein. Each Party irrevocably and unconditionally waives any objection to the laying of venue of any action, suit or proceeding arising out of this Agreement in the aforementioned courts and the courts, and hereby and thereby further irrevocably and unconditi es not

KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
Kent A. Chandler  
Executive Director



EFFECTIVE  
**5/15/2020**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

to plead or claim in any such court that any such action, suit or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum.

30. **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be deemed to have been made in, and shall be construed under, the internal laws of the State of Kentucky, without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

**CUSTOMER**

**NOLIN RURAL ELECTRIC  
COOPERATIVE CORPORATION**

\_\_\_\_\_  
CUSTOMER NAME (please print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
<TITLE>NOLIN RURAL ELECTRIC  
COOPERATIVE CORPORATION (please  
print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
CUSTOMER SIGNATURE

\_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE

**EAST KENTUCKY POWER  
COOPERATIVE, INC.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
<TITLE>, EAST KENTUCKY POWER  
COOPERATIVE, INC. (please print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE



**APPENDIX A**

**ORDER SUMMARY**

Customer's Average Annual Energy Consumption = \_\_\_\_\_ MWhs per year

Amount of Renewable Energy to be Purchased = \_\_\_\_\_ MWhs per year

Equivalent MWs of Capacity to be Purchased = \_\_\_\_\_ MWs

Types of Renewable Energy to be Purchased (check all that apply):

Solar                       Wind                       Hydro  
 Landfill Methane Gas                       Biomass

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Kent A. Chandler</b> Executive Director 
EFFECTIVE <b>5/15/2020</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 10  
7<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 53

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10  
6<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 53

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**COGENERATION AND SMALL POWER PRODUCTION**  
**POWER PURCHASE RATE SCHEDULE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN**  
**100 KW FROM DISPATCHABLE GENERATION SOURCES**

**AVAILABILITY**

Available only to qualified cogeneration or small power production facilities with a design capacity of 100 kW or less which have executed a contract with EKPC and Nolin Rural Electric Cooperation for the purchase of electric power by EKPC. Qualified cogeneration or small power production facilities must be able to be dispatched by EKPC. Non-dispatchable qualified cogeneration or small power production facilities are covered under a separate tariff.

**RATES**

- 1. Capacity - Qualifying Facility (“QF”) may elect to receive capacity payments. Capacity payments will be modified by the applicable technology-specific Effective Load Carry Capability (“ELCC”) published by PJM Interconnection, LLC (“PJM”) for each base residual auction (“BRA”) delivery year. Capacity payments are expressed in \$/kW-year. (T) (N)

2-year contract      \$0

5-year contract	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
	\$37.68	\$38.90	\$40.17	\$41.47	\$42.82

- 2. Energy – A Qualifying Facility (“QF”) will be credited monthly for the electric power produced by dispatchable generation facilities at the actual real-time locational marginal price for energy set by PJM at the EKPC zonal node during each hour of the day at the time of delivery. The payments will be offset by a market administration fee of \$0.00011 per kWh to cover EKPC’s market participation costs. (R)

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

- 1. All power from a QF will be sold only to EKPC.
- 2. Seller must provide good quality electric power within a reasonable range of voltage, frequency, flicker, harmonic currents, and power factor.
- 3. QF shall provide reasonable default protection for EKPC and Nolin Rural Electric Cooperation. This includes, but is not limited to, collateral held by EKPC to mitigate PJM PAI non-performance charge payment default by the participating QF. (T) (N)

- 4. QF shall design, construct, install, own, operate, and maintain the QF in accordance with all applicable codes, laws, regulations, and generally accepted utility practices.

- 5. QF shall reimburse EKPC and its member cooperative for all costs incurred as a result of interconnecting with the QF, including operation, maintenance, administration, and billing.

DATE OF ISSUE      March 31, 2023

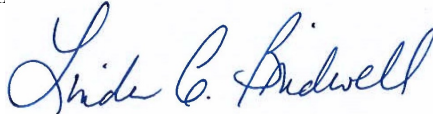
DATE EFFECTIVE    Service rendered on and after October 31, 2023

ISSUED BY      *Adgony R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2023-00153 dated October 31, 2023.

**KENTUCKY**  
**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE**  
**10/31/2023**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
4<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 54

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
3<sup>rd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 54

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 100 KW FROM DISPATCHABLE GENERATION SOURCES**  
**(CONTINUED)**

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONTINUED)**

- 6. QF shall obtain insurance in the following minimum amounts for each occurrence:
  - a. Public Liability for Bodily Injury - \$1,000,000.00
  - b. Property Damage - \$500,000.00
- 7. Initial contract term shall be for a minimum of two years. (T)
- 8. QFs proposing to supply as available (non-firm) electric power shall not be entitled to a capacity payment.
- 9. Qualifying cogeneration and small power production facilities must meet the definition set forth in 807 KAR 5:054 to be eligible for this tariff.
- 10. A QF electing to receive capacity payments is responsible for the cost of all facilities on the QF's site to meet and maintain eligibility as a PJM capacity resource and the QF is subject to all non-performance costs levied by PJM or successor, the Kentucky Public Service Commission, or other applicable entity related to non-performance of the QF's facility. (T)
- 11. Updated rates will be filed with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky by March 31 of each year.

DATE OF ISSUE March 31, 2023  
 DATE EFFECTIVE Service rendered on and after October 31, 2023  
 ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lee*  
 President & CEO

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Linda C. Bridwell</b> Executive Director

<b>EFFECTIVE 10/31/2023</b>
<b>PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)</b>

FOR ENTIRE SERVICE AREA

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
3<sup>rd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 55

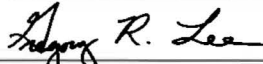
**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 55

---

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

---

**(RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE)**

DATE OF ISSUE March 31, 2021  
DATE EFFECTIVE Service rendered on and after November 1, 2021  
ISSUED BY   
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission  
of Kentucky in Case No. 2021-00198 dated October 26, 2021.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Linda C. Bridwell</b> Executive Director 
<b>EFFECTIVE 11/1/2021</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 10  
7<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 56

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10  
6<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 56

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**COGENERATION AND SMALL POWER PRODUCTION**  
**POWER PURCHASE RATE SCHEDULE OVER 100 Kw**  
**FROM DISPATCHABLE GENERATION SOURCES**

**AVAILABILITY**

Available only to qualified cogeneration or small power production facilities with a design capacity of over 100 kW which have executed a contract with Nolin Rural Electric Cooperative Corporation (RECC) and East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. ("EKPC") for the purchase of electric power by EKPC. Qualified cogeneration or small power production facilities must be able to be dispatched by EKPC. Non-dispatchable qualified cogeneration or small power production facilities are covered under a separate tariff. Pursuant to Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") regulations 18 C.F.R. §§ 292.303(a), 292.309, and 292.310, EKPC is no longer obligated to purchase electric energy and/or capacity from qualifying cogeneration or small power production facilities with a net capacity of over 5 MW.

**RATES**

The rates set forth below shall be used as the basis for negotiating a final purchase rate with qualifying facilities pursuant to Section 7 of 807 KAR 5:054.

- 1. Capacity - Qualifying Facility ("QF") may elect to receive capacity payments. Capacity payments will be modified by the applicable technology-specific Effective Load Carry Capability ("ELCC") published by PJM Interconnection, LLC ("PJM") for each base residual auction ("BRA") delivery year. Capacity payments are expressed in \$/kW-year.

2-year contract	\$0				
5-year contract	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
	\$37.68	\$38.90	\$40.17	\$41.47	\$42.82

- 2. Energy – QF will be credited monthly for the electric power produced by dispatchable generation facilities at the actual real-time locational marginal price for energy set by PJM at the EKPC zonal node during each hour of the day at the time of the delivery. The payments will be offset by a market administration fee of \$0.00011 per kWh to cover EKPC’s market participation costs.

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

- 1. Pursuant to FERC regulations 18 C.F.R. §§ 292.303(a), 292.309, and 292.310, EKPC is no longer obligated to purchase electric energy and/or capacity from qualifying cogeneration or small power production facilities with a net capacity of over 5 MW.
- 2. All power from a QF will be sold only to EKPC.
- 3. Seller must provide good quality electric power within a reasonable range of voltage, frequency, flicker, harmonic currents, and power factor.
- 4. QF shall provide reasonable default protection for EKPC and the member cooperative's system. This includes, but is not limited to, collateral held by EKPC to mitigate PJM PAI non-performance of the contract default by the participating QF.
- 5. QF shall design, construct, install, own, operate, and maintain the QF in accordance with all applicable codes, laws, regulations, and generally accepted utility practices.


DATE OF ISSUE March 31, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE Service rendered on and after October 31, 2023

ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2023-00153 dated October 31, 2023.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell  
Executive Director



EFFECTIVE  
10/31/2023  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(T)  
(N)  
↓

(R)

(T)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 10  
4<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 57

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10  
3<sup>rd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 57

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**OVER 100 KW FROM DISPATCHABLE GENERATION SOURCES (CONTINUED)**

- 6. QF shall reimburse EKPC and its member cooperative for all costs incurred as a result of interconnecting with the QF, including operation, maintenance, administration, and billing.
- 7. QF shall obtain insurance in the following minimum amounts for each occurrence:
  - a. Public Liability for Bodily Injury - \$1,000,000.00
  - b. Property Damage - \$500,000.00
- 8. Initial contract term shall be for a minimum of two years. (T)
- 9. QFs proposing to supply as available (non-firm) electric power shall not be entitled to a capacity payment.
- 10. Qualifying cogeneration and small power production facilities must meet the definition set forth in 807 KAR 5:054 to be eligible for this tariff.
- 11. A QF electing to receive capacity payments is responsible for the cost of all facilities on the QF’s site to meet and maintain eligibility as a PJM capacity resource and the QF is subject to all non-performance costs levied by PJM or successor, the Kentucky Public Service Commission, or other applicable entity related to non-performance of the QF’s facility. (T)
- 12. In negotiating a final purchase rate, consideration shall be given to the factors affecting purchase rates as set forth in 807 KAR 5:054, Section 7(5)(a).
- 13. Updated rates will be filed with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky by March 31 of each year.

DATE OF ISSUE March 31, 2023  
 DATE EFFECTIVE Service rendered on and after October 31, 2023  
 ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lee*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2023-00153 dated October 31, 2023.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE  
10/31/2023**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

FOR ENTIRE SERVICE AREA

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
3<sup>rd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 58

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 58

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

---

**(RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE)**

DATE OF ISSUE March 31, 2021  
DATE EFFECTIVE Service rendered on and after November 1, 2021  
ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lea*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2021-00198 dated October 26, 2021.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Linda C. Bridwell</b> Executive Director  <i>Linda C. Bridwell</i>
<b>EFFECTIVE</b> <b>11/1/2021</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 10  
7<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 59

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10  
6<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 59

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**COGENERATION AND SMALL POWER PRODUCTION POWER PURCHASE  
RATE SCHEDULE 100 KW OR LESS FROM NON-DISPATCHABLE GENERATION SOURCES**

**AVAILABILITY**

Available only to qualified cogeneration or small power production facilities that are not able to be dispatched by EKPC which have executed a contract with EKPC and Nolin Rural Electric Cooperation for the purchase of electric power by EKPC.

**RATES**

- 1. Capacity - Qualifying Facility (“QF”) may elect to receive capacity payments. Capacity payments will be modified by the applicable technology-specific Effective Load Carry Capability (“ELCC”) published by PJM Interconnection, LLC (“PJM”) for each base residual auction (“BRA”) delivery year. Capacity payments are expressed in \$/kW-year.

2-year contract	\$0				
5-year contract	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
	\$37.68	\$38.90	\$40.17	\$41.47	\$42.82

- 2. Energy – QF will be credited monthly for the electric power produced non-dispatchable generation facilities at the value of the real-time locational marginal price for energy set by PJM at the EKPC zonal node during each hour of the day at the time of delivery. These payments will be offset by a market administration fee of \$0.00011 per kWh to cover EKPC’s market participation costs.

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

- 1. All power from a QF will be sold only to EKPC.
- 2. Seller must provide good quality electric power within a reasonable range of voltage, frequency, flicker, harmonic currents, and power factor.
- 3. QF shall provide reasonable default protection for EKPC and Nolin Rural Electric Cooperation. This includes, but is not limited to, collateral held by EKPC to mitigate PJM PAI non-performance charge payment default by the participating QF.
- 4. QF shall design, construct, install, own, operate, and maintain the QF in accordance with all applicable codes, laws, regulations, and general accepted utility practices.
- 5. QF shall reimburse EKPC and its member cooperative for all costs incurred as a result of interconnecting with the QF, including operation, maintenance, administration, and billing.
- 6. QF shall obtain insurance in the following minimum amounts for each occurrence:
  - a. Public Liability for Bodily Injury - \$1,000,000.00.
  - b. Property Damage - \$500,000.00

DATE OF ISSUE March 31, 2023  
 DATE EFFECTIVE Service rendered on and after October 31, 2023  
 ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2023-00153 dated October 31, 2023.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE  
10/31/2023**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(T)  
(N)  
↓

(R)

(T)  
(N)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 10  
4<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 60

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10  
3<sup>rd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 60

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**UNDER 100 KW FROM NON-DISPATCHABLE GENERATION SOURCES (CONTINUED)**

- 7. Initial contract term shall be for a minimum of two years. (T)
- 8. QFs proposing to supply as available (non-firm) electric power shall not be entitled to a capacity payment.
- 9. Qualifying cogeneration and small power production facilities must meet the definition set forth in 807 KAR 5:054 to be eligible for this tariff.
- 10. A QF electing to receive capacity payments is responsible for the cost of all facilities on the QF's site to meet and maintain eligibility as a PJM capacity resource and the QF is subject to all non-performance costs levied by PJM or successor, the Kentucky Public Service Commission, or other applicable entity related to non-performance of the QF's facility. (T)  
(T)  
(T)  
(T)
- 11. Updated rates will be filed with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky by March 31 of each year.

DATE OF ISSUE March 31, 2023  
 DATE EFFECTIVE Service rendered on and after October 31, 2023  
 ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2023-00153 dated October 31, 2023.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Linda C. Bridwell</b> Executive Director

<b>EFFECTIVE 10/31/2023</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**COGENERATION AND SMALL POWER PRODUCTION POWER PURCHASE  
RATE SCHEDULE OVER 100 KW FROM NON-DISPATCHABLE GENERATION SOURCES**

**AVAILABILITY**

Available only to qualified cogeneration or small power production facilities that are not able to be dispatched by ("EKPC") which have executed a contract with EKPC and Nolin Rural Electric Cooperation for the purchase of electric power by EKPC. Pursuant to FERC regulations 18 C.F.R. §§ 292.303(a), 292.309, and 292.310, EKPC is no longer obligated to purchase electric energy and/or capacity from qualifying cogeneration or small power production facilities with a net capacity of over 5 MW.

**RATES**

1. Capacity - Qualifying Facility ("QF") may elect to receive capacity payments. Capacity payments will be modified by the applicable technology-specific Effective Load Carry Capability ("ELCC") published by PJM Interconnection, LLC ("PJM") for each base residual auction ("BRA") delivery year. Capacity payments are expressed in \$/kW-year.

2-year contract      \$0

5-year contract	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
	\$37.68	\$38.90	\$40.17	\$41.47	\$42.82

2. Energy – QF will be credited monthly for the electric power produced non-dispatchable generation facilities at the value of the real-time locational marginal price for energy set by PJM at the EKPC zonal node during each hour of the day at the time of delivery. These payments will be offset by a market administration fee of \$0.00011 per kWh to cover EKPC's market participation costs.

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

1. Pursuant to FERC regulations 18 C.F.R. §§ 292.303(a), 292.309, and 292.310, EKPC is no longer obligated to purchase electric energy and/or capacity from qualifying cogeneration or small power production facilities with a net capacity of over 5 MW.

2. All power from a QF will be sold only to EKPC

3. Seller must provide good quality electric power within a reasonable range of voltage, frequency, flicker, harmonic currents, and power factor.

4. QF shall provide reasonable default protection for EKPC and the member cooperative's system. This includes, but is not limited to, collateral held by EKPC to mitigate PJM PAI non-performance charge payment default by the participating QF.

5. QF shall design, construct, install, own, operate, and maintain the QF in accordance with all applicable codes, laws, regulations, and general accepted utility practices.

6. QF shall reimburse EKPC and its member cooperative for all costs incurred as a result of interconnecting with the QF, including operation, maintenance, administration, and billing.

7. QF shall obtain insurance in the following minimum amounts for each occurrence:  
a. Public Liability for Bodily Injury - \$1,000,000.00.  
b. Property Damage - \$500,000.00

DATE OF ISSUE      March 31, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE    Service rendered on and after October 31, 2023

ISSUED BY          *Gregory R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2023-00153 dated October 31, 2023.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director

**EFFECTIVE  
10/31/2023**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(T)  
(N)  
↓

(R)

(T)  
(N)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO.10  
4<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 62

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10  
3<sup>rd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 62

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**OVER 100 KW FROM NON-DISPATCHABLE GENERATION SOURCES (CONTINUED)**

- 8. Initial contract term shall be for a minimum of two years. (T)
- 9. QFs proposing to supply as available (non-firm) electric power shall not be entitled to a capacity payment.
- 10. Qualifying cogeneration and small power production facilities must meet the definition set forth in 807 KAR 5:054 to be eligible for this tariff.
- 11. A QF electing to receive capacity payments is responsible for the cost of all facilities on the QF's site to meet and maintain eligibility as a PJM capacity resource and the QF is subject to all non-performance costs levied by PJM or successor, the Kentucky Public Service Commission, or other applicable entity related to non-performance of the QF's facility. (T)
- 12. In negotiating a final purchase rate, consideration shall be given to the factors affecting purchase rates as set forth in 807 KAR 5:054, Section 7(5)(a).
- 13. Updated rates will be filed with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky by March 31 of each year.

DATE OF ISSUE March 31, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE Service rendered on and after October 31, 2023

ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2023-00153 dated October 31, 2023.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Linda C. Bridwell</b> Executive Director

<b>EFFECTIVE 10/31/2023</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

FOR ENTIRE SERVICE AREA

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 63-78

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
Original Sheet No. 53-78

---

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

---

Nolin RECC Tariff Sheets 63-78 have been canceled and reserved for future use.

**T**

DATE OF ISSUE April 13, 2018  
DATE EFFECTIVE March 27, 2018

ISSUED BY Michael L. Miller  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission  
of Kentucky in Case No. 2017-00212 Dated March 27, 2018.

**KENTUCKY**  
**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Gwen R. Pinson**  
Executive Director

*Gwen R. Pinson*

EFFECTIVE

**3/27/2018**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 1  
1st Revision Sheet No. 78.1

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 1  
Original Sheet No. 78.1

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**  
**RATES SCHEDULE NM—NET METERING**  
**AVAILABILITY OF NET METERING SERVICE**

Net Metering is available to eligible member-generators in Nolin RECC’s service territory, upon request, and on a first-come, first-served basis up to a cumulative capacity of one percent (1%) of the Nolin RECC’s single hour peak load during the previous year. If the cumulative generating capacity of net metering systems reaches 1% of a supplier's single hour peak load during the previous year, upon Commission approval, Nolin RECC’s obligation to offer net metering to a new member-generator may be limited. An eligible member-generator shall mean a member retail electric member of Nolin RECC with a generating facility that:

- 1) Generates electricity using solar energy, wind energy, biomass or biogas energy, or hydro energy;
- 2) Has a rated capacity of not greater than forty-five (45) kilowatts; (I)
- 3) Is located on the member's premises;
- 4) Is owned and operated by the member;
- 5) Is connected in parallel with Nolin RECC’s electric distribution system; and
- 6) Has the primary purpose of supplying all or part of the member's own electricity requirements.

At its sole discretion, Nolin RECC may provide Net Metering to other member- generators not meeting all the conditions listed above on a case-by-case basis.

**METERING**

Nolin RECC shall provide net metering services, without any cost to the Member for metering equipment, through a standard kilowatt-hour metering system capable of measuring the flow of electricity in two (2) directions. This provision does not relieve Member of his or her responsibility to pay metering costs embedded in the Nolin RECC’s Commission-approved base rates. Net metered electricity shall be measured in accordance with standard metering practices established by Nolin RECC using metering equipment capable of measuring and recording energy flows, on a kWh basis, from Nolin RECC to the member-generator and from the member-generator to Nolin RECC, with each directional energy flow recorded independently.

DATE OF ISSUE December 11, 2019  
DATE EFFECTIVE January 1, 2020  
ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2019-00440 Dated December 9, 2019.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Gwen R. Pinson</b> Executive Director <i>Gwen R. Pinson</i>
<b>EFFECTIVE 1/1/2020 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)</b>



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 1  
Original Sheet No. 78.2

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

If time-of-day or time-of-use metering is used, the electricity fed back to the electric grid by the member-generator shall be metered and accounted for at the specific time it is fed back to the electric grid in accordance with the time-of-day and time-of-use billing agreement currently in place.

Any additional meter, meters, or distribution upgrades needed to monitor the flow in each direction shall be installed at the Member's expense.

**BILLING AND PAYMENT**

For charges collected on the basis of metered registration, Nolin RECC shall, for each monthly billing period, determine the net meter registration of the member-generator by comparing the directional energy flow in each direction. If the net meter registration shows that the deliveries of energy in kWh from the member-generator to Nolin RECC exceed the deliveries of energy in kWh from Nolin RECC to the member-generator, the net meter registration in kWh will be carried forward to the next monthly billing period as a Net Metering Credit, expressed in kWh. If the member-generators carried over a Net Metering Credit from one of more prior months, the net meter registration from the current month shall be added to the Net Metering Credit that exists from prior months.

If the net metering registration shows that deliveries of energy in kWh from the Cooperative to the member-generator exceed the deliveries of energy in kWh from the member-generator to the Cooperative, the member-generator shall pay the Cooperative for the net amount of energy delivered by the Cooperative after application of any Net Metering Credit carried forward from previous months at the current rate applicable to its type or class of electric service.

The member shall be responsible for payment of any applicable member charge or other applicable charges.

At no time shall Nolin RECC be required to convert the Net Billing Credit to cash. If a member-generator closes his account, no cash refund for residual Net Metering Credits shall be paid.

Net Metering Credits are not transferable between members of local public utilities.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

DATE OF ISSUE	April 8, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE	April 8, 2009
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael L. Miller</i>		
	NAME	President & CEO	TITLE

4/8/2009  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011  
SECTION 9 (1)  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

By *J. D. Brown*  
Executive Director

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission  
Case No. 2008-00169, Dated January 8, 2009.

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 1  
Original Sheet No. 78.3

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS**

The Member shall submit an Application for Interconnection and Net Metering ("Application") and receive approval from Nolin RECC prior to connecting the generator facility to Nolin RECC's system. Applications will be submitted by the Member and reviewed and processed by Nolin RECC according to either Level 1 or Level 2 processes defined in this tariff.

Nolin RECC may reject an Application for violations of any code, standard, or regulation related to reliability or safety; however, Nolin RECC will work with the Member to resolve those issues to the extent practicable.

Members may contact Nolin RECC to check on status of an Application or with questions prior to submitting an Application. Contact information is provided on the Application form and is listed on Nolin RECC's website.

**LEVEL 1 AND LEVEL 2 DEFINITIONS**

**LEVEL 1**

A Level 1 Application shall be used if the generating facility is inverter-based and is certified by a nationally recognized testing laboratory to meet the requirements of Underwriters Laboratories Standard 1741 "Inverters, Converters, Controllers and Interconnection System Equipment for Use With Distributed Energy Resources" (UL 1741).

Nolin RECC will approve the Level 1 Application if the generating facility also meets all of the following conditions:

- 1) For interconnection to a radial distribution circuit, the aggregated generation on the circuit, including the proposed generating facility, will not exceed 15% of the Line Section's most recent annual one hour peak load. A line section is the smallest part of the primary distribution system the generating facility could remain connected to after operation of any sectionalizing devices.
- 2) If the proposed generating facility is to be interconnected on a single-phase shared secondary, the aggregate generation capacity, including the proposed generating facility, will not exceed the smaller of 20 kVA or the nameplate rating of the transformer.

DATE OF ISSUE	April 8, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE	April 8, 2009
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael L. Miller</i>	TITLE	President & CEO
	NAME		TITLE

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

*J. D. Brown*  
Executive Director

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission  
Case No. 2008-00169, Dated January 8, 2009.

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 1  
Original Sheet No. 78.4

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

- 3) If the proposed generating facility is single-phase and is to be interconnected on a center tap neutral of a 240 volt service, its addition shall not create an imbalance between the two sides of the 240 volt service of more than 20% of the nameplate rating of the service transformer.
- 4) If the generating facility is to be connected to three-phase, three wire primary Nolin RECC distribution lines, the generator shall appear as a phase-to-phase connection at the primary Nolin RECC distribution line.
- 5) If the generating facility is to be connected to three-phase, four wire primary Nolin RECC distribution lines, the generator shall appear to the primary Nolin RECC distribution line as an effectively grounded source.
- 6) The interconnection will not be on an area or spot network.
- 7) Nolin RECC does not identify any violations of any applicable provisions of IEEE 1547, "Standard for Interconnecting Distributed Resources with Electric Power Systems."
- 8) No construction of facilities by Nolin RECC on its own system will be required to accommodate the generating facility.

If the generating facility does not meet all of the above listed criteria, Nolin RECC, in its sole discretion, may either: 1) approve the generating facility under the Level 1 Application if Nolin RECC determines that the generating facility can be safely and reliably connected to Nolin RECC's system; or 2) deny the Application as submitted under the Level 1 Application.

Nolin RECC shall notify the member within 20 business days whether the Application is approved or denied, based on the criteria provided in this section.

If the Application lacks complete information, Nolin RECC shall notify the Member that additional information is required, including a list of such additional information. The time between notification and receipt of required additional information will add to the time to process the Application.

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE**

4/8/2009  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011  
SECTION 9 (1)

By *[Signature]*  
Executive Director

DATE OF ISSUE	April 8, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE	April 8, 2009
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael Z. Mills</i>		
	President & CEO		
	NAME		TITLE

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

When approved, Nolin RECC will indicate by signing the approval line on the Level 1 Application Form and returning it to the Member. The approval will be subject to successful completion of an initial installation inspection and witness test if required by Nolin RECC. Nolin RECC's approval section of the Application will indicate if an inspection and witness test are required. If so, the Member shall notify Nolin RECC within 3 business days of completion of the generating facility installation and schedule an inspection and witness test with Nolin RECC to occur within 10 business days of completion of the generator facility installation or as otherwise agreed to by Nolin RECC and the Member. The Member may not operate the generating facility until successful completion of such inspection and witness test, unless Nolin RECC expressly permits operational testing not to exceed two hours.

If the installation fails the inspection or witness test due to non-compliance with any provision in the Application and Nolin RECC approval, the Member shall not operate the generating facility until any and all non-compliance issues are corrected and re-inspected by Nolin RECC.

If the Application is denied, Nolin RECC will supply the Member with reasons for denial. The Member may resubmit under Level 2 if appropriate.

**LEVEL 2**

A Level 2 Application is required under any of the following:

- 1) The generating facility is not inverter based;
- 2) The generating facility uses equipment that is not certified by a nationally recognized testing laboratory to meet the requirements of UL 1741; or
- 3) The generating facility does not meet one or more of the additional conditions under Level 1.

Nolin RECC will approve the Level 2 Application if the generating facility meets Nolin RECC's technical interconnection requirements, which are based on IEEE 1547.

DATE OF ISSUE	April 8, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE	April 8, 2009
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael L. Mills</i>	TITLE	President & CEO
	NAME		TITLE

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE  
4/8/2009  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5-011  
SECTION 9 (1)  
By *[Signature]*  
Executive Director

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 1  
Original Sheet No. 78.6

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

Nolin RECC will process the Level 2 Application within 30 business days of receipt of a complete Application. Within that time Nolin RECC will respond in one of the following ways:

- 1) The Application is approved and Nolin RECC will provide the Member with an Interconnection Agreement to sign.
- 2) If construction or other changes to Nolin RECC's distribution system are required, the cost will be the responsibility of the Member. Nolin RECC will give notice to the Member and offer to meet to discuss estimated costs and construction timeframe. Should the Member agree to pay for costs and proceed, Nolin RECC will provide the Member with an Interconnection Agreement to sign within a reasonable time.
- 3) The Application is denied. Nolin RECC will supply the Member with reasons for denial and offer to meet to discuss possible changes that would result in Nolin RECC approval. Member may re-submit Application with changes.

If the Application lacks complete information, Nolin RECC shall notify the Member that additional information is required, including a list of such additional information. The time between notification and receipt of required additional information will add to the 30-business-day target to process the Application.

The Interconnection Agreement will contain all the terms and conditions for interconnection consistent with those specified in this tariff, inspection and witness test requirements, description of and cost of construction or other changes to Nolin RECC's distribution system required to accommodate the generating facility, and detailed documentation of the generating facilities which may include single line diagrams, relay settings, and a description of operation.

The Member may not operate the generating facility until an Interconnection Agreement is signed by the Member and Nolin RECC and all necessary conditions stipulated in the agreement are met.

**APPLICATION, INSPECTION AND PROCESSING FEES**

No application fees or other review, study, or inspection or witness test fees may be charged by Nolin RECC for Level 1 Applications.

DATE OF ISSUE	April 8, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE	April 8, 2009
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael L. Miller</i>	TITLE	President & CEO
	NAME		TITLE

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE  
4/8/2009  
KAR 5:011  
SECTION 9 (1)  
411 Ring Road  
701-6767

By *[Signature]*  
Executive Director

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission  
Case No. 2008-00169, Dated January 8, 2009.



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 1**  
Original Sheet No. 78.7

**CANCELING PSC KY NO.**

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

Nolin RECC requires each Member to submit with each Level 2 Application a non-refundable application, inspection and processing fee of up to \$100 for Level 2 Applications.

In the event Nolin RECC determines an impact study is necessary with respect to a Level 2 Application, the Member shall be responsible for any reasonable costs up to \$1,000 for the initial impact study. Nolin RECC shall provide documentation of the actual cost of the impact study. Any other studies requested by the Member shall be at the Member's sole expense.

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR INTERCONNECTION**

To interconnect to Nolin RECC's distribution system, the Member's generating facility shall comply with the following terms and conditions:

- 1) Nolin RECC shall provide the Member net metering services, without charge for standard metering equipment, through a standard kilowatt-hour metering system capable of measuring the flow of electricity in two (2) directions. If the Member requests any additional meter or meters or distribution upgrades are needed to monitor the flow in each direction, such installations shall be at the Member's expense.
- 2) The Member shall install, operate, and maintain, at Member's sole cost and expense, any control, protective, or other equipment on the Member's system required by Nolin RECC's technical interconnection requirements based on IEEE 1547, the NEC, accredited testing laboratories such as Underwriters Laboratories, and the manufacturer's suggested practices for safe, efficient and reliable operation of the generating facility in parallel with Nolin RECC's electric system. Member shall bear full responsibility for the installation, maintenance and safe operation of the generating facility. Upon reasonable request from Nolin RECC, the Member shall demonstrate generating facility compliance.

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE**

DATE OF ISSUE	April 8, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE	April 8, 2009
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael L. Miller</i>		
	NAME	TITLE	
		President & CEO	
			411 Ring Road Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011  
SECTION 9(1)**

*J. D. Brown*  
**Executive Director**

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission  
Case No. 2008-00169, Dated January 8, 2009.



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

- 3) The generating facility shall comply with, and the Member shall represent and warrant its compliance with: (a) any applicable safety and power quality standards established by IEEE and accredited testing laboratories such as Underwriters Laboratories; (b) the NEC as may be revised from time to time; (c) Nolin RECC's rules, regulations, and Service Regulations as contained in Nolin RECC's Retail Electric Tariff as may be revised from time to time with the approval of the Kentucky Public Service Commission (Commission); (d) the rules and regulations of the Commission, as such rules and regulations may be revised from time to time by the Commission; and (e) all other applicable local, state, and federal codes and laws, as the same may be in effect from time to time. Where required by law, Member shall pass an electrical inspection of the generating facility by a local authority having jurisdiction over the installation.
- 4) Any changes or additions to Nolin RECC's system required to accommodate the generating facility shall be considered excess facilities. Member shall agree to pay Nolin RECC for actual costs incurred for all such excess facilities prior to construction.
- 5) Member shall operate the generating facility in such a manner as not to cause undue fluctuations in voltage, intermittent load characteristics or otherwise interfere with the operation of Nolin RECC's electric system. At all times when the generating facility is being operated in parallel with Nolin RECC's electric system, Member shall operate the generating facility in such a manner that no adverse impacts will be produced thereby to the service quality rendered by Nolin RECC to any of its other members or to any electric system interconnected with Nolin RECC's electric system. Member shall agree that the interconnection and operation of the generating facility is secondary to, and shall not interfere with, Nolin RECC's ability to meet its primary responsibility of furnishing reasonably adequate service to its members.
- 6) The Member shall be responsible for protecting, at Member's sole cost and expense, the generating facility from any condition or disturbance on Nolin RECC's electric system, including, but not limited to, voltage sags or swells, system faults, outages, loss of a single phase of supply, equipment failures, and lightning or switching surges, except that Nolin RECC shall be responsible for repair of damage caused to the generating facility resulting solely from the negligence or willful misconduct on the part of Nolin RECC.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

DATE OF ISSUE	April 8, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE	April 8, 2009
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael Z. Mills</i>		
	NAME	President & CEO	TITLE

4/8/2009  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011  
SECTION 9 (1)  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

By *[Signature]*  
Executive Director

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission  
Case No. 2008-00169, Dated January 8, 2009.

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

- 7) After initial installation, Nolin RECC shall have the right to inspect and/or witness commissioning tests, as specified in the Level 1 or Level 2 Application and approval process. Following the initial testing and inspection of the generating facility and upon reasonable advance notice to the Member, Nolin RECC shall have access at reasonable times to the generating facility to perform reasonable on-site inspections to verify that the installation, maintenance, and operation of the generating facility comply with the requirements of this tariff.
- 8) For Level 1 and 2 generating facilities, an eligible Member shall furnish and install on the Member's side of the point of common coupling a safety disconnect switch which shall be capable of fully disconnecting the Member's energy generating equipment from Nolin RECC's electric service under the full rated conditions of the Member's generating facility. The external disconnect switch (EDS) shall be located adjacent to Nolin RECC's meters or the location of the EDS shall be noted by placing a sticker on the meter, and shall be of the visible break type in a metal enclosure which can be secured by a padlock. If the EDS is not located directly adjacent to the meter, the Member shall be responsible for ensuring that the location of the EDS is properly and legibly identified for so long as the generating facility is operational. The disconnect switch shall be accessible to Nolin RECC personnel at all times. Nolin RECC may waive the requirement for an EDS for a generating facility at its sole discretion, and on a case-by-case basis, upon review of the generating facility operating parameters and if permitted under Nolin RECC's safety and operating protocols.

DATE OF ISSUE	April 8, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE	April 8, 2009
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael L. Mills</i>	TITLE	President & CEO
	NAME		TITLE

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011  
SECTION 2(1)  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

By *J. D. Brown*  
Executive Director

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission  
Case No. 2008-00169, Dated January 8, 2009.

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 1  
Original Sheet No. 78.10

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

- 9) Nolin RECC shall have the right and authority at Nolin RECC's sole discretion to isolate the generating facility or require the Member to discontinue operation of the generating facility if Nolin RECC believes that: (a) continued interconnection and parallel operation of the generating facility with Nolin RECC's electric system may create or contribute to a system emergency on either Nolin RECC's or the Member's electric system; (b) the generating facility is not in compliance with the requirements of this tariff, and the noncompliance adversely affects the safety, reliability, or power quality of Nolin RECC's electric system; or (c) the generating facility interferes with the operation of Nolin RECC's electric system. In non-emergency situations, Nolin RECC shall give the Member notice of noncompliance including a description of the specific noncompliance condition and allow the Member a reasonable time to cure the noncompliance prior to isolating the generating facilities. In emergency situations, when Nolin RECC is unable to immediately isolate or cause the Member to isolate only the generating facility, Nolin RECC may isolate the Member's entire facility.
- 10) The Member shall agree that, without the prior written permission from Nolin RECC, no changes shall be made to the generating facility as initially approved. Increases in generating facility capacity will require a new "Application for Interconnection and Net Metering" which will be evaluated on the same basis as any other new application. Repair and replacement of existing generating facility components with like components that meet UL 1741 certification requirements for Level 1 facilities and not resulting in increases in generating facility capacity is allowed without approval.
- 11) To the extent permitted by law, the Member shall protect, indemnify, and hold harmless the Nolin RECC and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives and contractors against and from all loss, claims, actions or suits, including costs and attorneys fees, for or on account of any injury or death of persons or damage to property caused by the Member or the Member's employees, agents, representatives and contractors in tampering with, repairing, maintaining, or operating the Member's generating facility or any related equipment or any facilities owned by Nolin RECC except where such injury, death or damage was caused or contributed to by the fault or negligence of Nolin RECC or its employees, agents, representatives, or contractors.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

DATE OF ISSUE	April 8, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE	April 8, 2009
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael L. Miller</i>		
	NAME	PRESIDENT & CEO	TITLE
		411 Ring Road	701-6767

4/8/2009  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5-011  
SECTION 9 (1)  
By *[Signature]*  
Executive Director

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 1  
Original Sheet No. 78.11

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

The liability of Nolin RECC to the Member for injury to person and property shall be governed by the tariff(s) for the class of service under which the Member is taking service.

- 12) The Member shall maintain general liability insurance coverage (through a standard homeowner's, commercial, or other policy) for both Level 1 and Level 2 generating facilities. The Member shall, upon request, provide Nolin RECC with proof of such insurance at the time that application is made for net metering.
- 13) By entering into an Interconnection Agreement, or by inspection, if any, or by non-rejection, or by approval, or in any other way, Nolin RECC does not give any warranty, express or implied, as to the adequacy, safety, compliance with applicable codes or requirements, or as to any other characteristics, of the generating facility equipment, controls, and protective relays and equipment.
- 14) A Member's generating facility is transferable to other persons or service locations only after notification to Nolin RECC has been made and verification that the installation is in compliance with this tariff. Upon written notification that an approved generating facility is being transferred to another person, member, or location, Nolin RECC will verify that the installation is in compliance with this tariff and provide written notification to the member(s) within 20 business days. If the installation is no longer in compliance with this tariff, Nolin RECC will notify the Member in writing and list what must be done to place the facility in compliance.
- 15) The Member shall retain any and all Renewable Energy Credits (RECs) that may be generated by their generating facility.

DATE OF ISSUE	April 8, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE	April 8, 2009
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael L. Miller</i>	President & CEO	
	NAME	TITLE	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

4/8/2009  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5-011  
SECTION 9 (1)  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

By *[Signature]*  
Executive Director

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission  
Case No. 2008-00169, Dated January 8, 2009.

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 1  
Original Sheet No. 78.12

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

EFFECTIVE TERM AND TERMINATION RIGHTS

This Agreement becomes effective when executed by both parties and shall continue in effect until terminated. This Agreement may be terminated as follows: (a) Member may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving Nolin RECC at least sixty (60) days' written notice; (b) Nolin RECC may terminate upon failure by the Member to continue ongoing operation of the generating facility; (c) either party may terminate by giving the other party at least thirty (30) days prior written notice that the other party is in default of any of the terms and conditions of the Agreement or the Rules or any rate schedule, tariff, regulation, contract, or policy of Nolin RECC so long as the notice specifies the basis for termination and there is opportunity to cure the default; (d) Nolin RECC may terminate by giving the Member at least thirty (30) days notice in the event that there is a material change in an applicable law, regulation or statute affecting this Agreement or which renders the system out of compliance with the new law or statute.

DATE OF ISSUE	April 8, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE	April 8, 2009
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael L. Miller</i>	TITLE	President & CEO
	NAME		TITLE

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE  
4/8/2009  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011  
SECTION 9 (1)  
411 Ring Road  
701-6767

By *[Signature]*  
Executive Director

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission  
Case No. 2008-00169, Dated January 8, 2009.



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 1  
Original Sheet No. 78.13

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

LEVEL 1

Application for Interconnection and Net Metering

Use this application form only for a generating facility that is inverter based and certified by a nationally recognized testing laboratory to meet the requirements of UL1741.

Submit this Application to: Nolin RECC, 411 Ring Road, Elizabethtown, KY., 42701

If you have questions regarding this Application or its status, contact the Cooperative at: 270-765-6153

Member Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Account Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Member Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Member PhoneNo.: \_\_\_\_\_ Member E-Mail Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone No.: \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail Address (Optional): \_\_\_\_\_

Provide names and contact information for other contractors, installers, or engineering firms involved in the design and installation of the generating facilities:

\_\_\_\_\_

Energy Source: Solar  Wind  Hydro  Biogas  Biomass

Inverter Manufacturer and Model #: \_\_\_\_\_

Inverter Power Rating: \_\_\_\_\_ Inverter Voltage Rating: \_\_\_\_\_

Power Rating of Energy Source (i.e., solar panels, wind turbine): \_\_\_\_\_

Is Battery Storage Used:  No  Yes If Yes, Battery Power Rating: \_\_\_\_\_

Attach documentation showing that inverter is certified by a nationally recognized testing laboratory to meet the requirements of UL 1741.

Attach site drawing or sketch showing location of Cooperative's meter, energy source, Cooperative accessible disconnect switch and inverter.

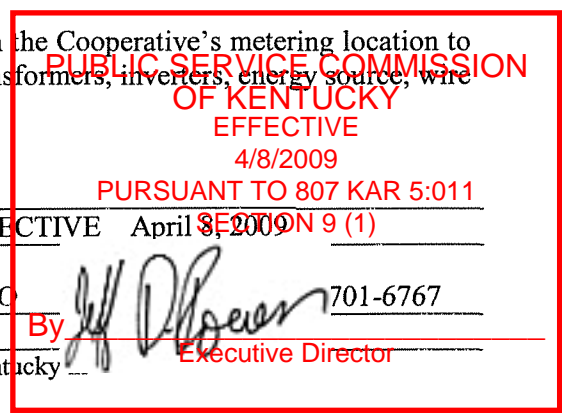
Attach single line drawing showing all electrical equipment from the Cooperative's metering location to the energy source including switches, fuses, breakers, panels, transformers, inverters, energy source, wire size, equipment ratings, and transformer connections.

Expected Start-up Date: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE OF ISSUE April 8, 2009 DATE EFFECTIVE April 8, 2009

ISSUED BY Michael L. Mills President & CEO  
NAME TITLE By [Signature] 701-6767  
Executive Director

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky  
Case No. 2008-00169, Dated January 8, 2009.





Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 1  
Original Sheet No. 78.14

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

- 1) Nolin RECC shall provide the Member net metering services, without charge for standard metering equipment, through a standard kilowatt-hour metering system capable of measuring the flow of electricity in two (2) directions. If the Member requests any additional meter or meters or distribution upgrades are needed to monitor the flow in each direction, such installations shall be at the Member's expense.
- 2) The Member shall install, operate, and maintain, at Member's sole cost and expense, any control, protective, or other equipment on the Member's system required by Nolin RECC's technical interconnection requirements based on IEEE 1547, the NEC, accredited testing laboratories such as Underwriters Laboratories, and the manufacturer's suggested practices for safe, efficient and reliable operation of the generating facility in parallel with Nolin RECC's electric system. The Member shall bear full responsibility for the installation, maintenance and safe operation of the generating facility. Upon reasonable request from Nolin RECC, the Member shall demonstrate generating facility compliance.
- 3) The generating facility shall comply with, and the Member shall represent and warrant its compliance with: (a) any applicable safety and power quality standards established by IEEE and accredited testing laboratories such as Underwriters Laboratories; (b) the NEC as may be revised from time to time; (c) Nolin RECC's rules, regulations, and Service Regulations as contained in Nolin RECC's Retail Electric Tariff as may be revised from time to time with the approval of the Kentucky Public Service Commission (Commission); (d) the rules and regulations of the Commission, as such rules and regulations may be revised from time to time by the Commission; and (e) all other applicable local, state, and federal codes and laws, as the same may be in effect from time to time. Where required by law, Member shall pass an electrical inspection of the generating facility by a local authority having jurisdiction over the installation.
- 4) Any changes or additions to Nolin RECC's system required to accommodate the generating facility shall be considered excess facilities. Member shall agree to pay Nolin RECC for actual costs incurred for all such excess facilities prior to construction.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE  
4/8/2009

DATE OF ISSUE	April 8, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE	April 8, 2009
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael L. Miller</i>		411 Ring Road
	NAME	President & CEO	TITLE
			701-6767

By *[Signature]*  
Executive Director

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission  
Case No. 2008-00169, Dated January 8, 2009.

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 1  
Original Sheet No. 78.15

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

The Member shall operate the generating facility in such a manner as not to cause undue fluctuations in voltage, intermittent load characteristics or otherwise interfere with the operation of Nolin RECC's electric system. At all times when the generating facility is being operated in parallel with Nolin RECC's electric system, the Member shall operate the generating facility in such a manner that no adverse impacts will be produced thereby to the service quality rendered by Nolin RECC to any of its other members or to any electric system interconnected with Nolin RECC's electric system. The Member shall agree that the interconnection and operation of the generating facility is secondary to, and shall not interfere with, Nolin RECC's ability to meet its primary responsibility of furnishing reasonably adequate service to its members.

- 5) The Member shall be responsible for protecting, at Member's sole cost and expense, the generating facility from any condition or disturbance on Nolin RECC's electric system, including, but not limited to, voltage sags or swells, system faults, outages, loss of a single phase of supply, equipment failures, and lightning or switching surges, except that Nolin RECC shall be responsible for repair of damage caused to the generating facility resulting solely from the negligence or willful misconduct on the part of Nolin RECC.
- 6) After initial installation, Nolin RECC shall have the right to inspect and/or witness commissioning tests, as specified in the Level 1 or Level 2 Application and approval process. Following the initial testing and inspection of the generating facility and upon reasonable advance notice to the Member, Nolin RECC shall have access at reasonable times to the generating facility to perform reasonable on-site inspections to verify that the installation, maintenance, and operation of the generating facility comply with the requirements of this tariff.

DATE OF ISSUE	April 8, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE	April 8, 2009
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael L. Miller</i>	TITLE	President & CEO
	NAME		TITLE

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011  
SECTION 9 (1)  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

*J. D. Brown*  
Executive Director

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission  
Case No. 2008-00169, Dated January 8, 2009.

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 1**  
Original Sheet No. 78.16

**CANCELING PSC KY NO.**

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

- 7) For Level 1 and 2 generating facilities, an eligible Member shall furnish and install on the Member's side of the point of common coupling a safety disconnect switch which shall be capable of fully disconnecting the Member's energy generating equipment from Nolin RECC's electric service under the full rated conditions of the Member's generating facility. The external disconnect switch (EDS) shall be located adjacent to Nolin RECC's meters or the location of the EDS shall be noted by placing a sticker on the meter, and shall be of the visible break type in a metal enclosure which can be secured by a padlock. If the EDS is not located directly adjacent to the meter, the Member shall be responsible for ensuring that the location of the EDS is properly and legibly identified for so long as the generating facility is operational. The disconnect switch shall be accessible to Nolin RECC personnel at all times. Nolin RECC may waive the requirement for an EDS for a generating facility at its sole discretion, and on a case-by-case basis, upon review of the generating facility operating parameters and if permitted under Nolin RECC's safety and operating protocols.
  
- 8) Nolin RECC shall have the right and authority at Nolin RECC's sole discretion to isolate the generating facility or require the Member to discontinue operation of the generating facility if Nolin RECC believes that: (a) continued interconnection and parallel operation of the generating facility with Nolin RECC's electric system may create or contribute to a system emergency on either Nolin RECC's or the Member's electric system; (b) the generating facility is not in compliance with the requirements of this tariff, and the noncompliance adversely affects the safety, reliability, or power quality of Nolin RECC's electric system; or (c) the generating facility interferes with the operation of Nolin RECC's electric system. In non-emergency situations, Nolin RECC shall give the Member notice of noncompliance including a description of the specific noncompliance condition and allow the Member a reasonable time to cure the noncompliance prior to isolating the generating facilities. In emergency situations, when the Nolin RECC is unable to immediately isolate or cause the Member to isolate only the generating facility, Nolin RECC may isolate the Member's entire facility.

DATE OF ISSUE	April 8, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE	April 8, 2009
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael L. Miller</i>	PURSUANT TO	SECTION 9 (1)
	NAME		TITLE
		411 Ring Road	701-6767

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE  
4/8/2009**

By *[Signature]*  
Executive Director

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission  
Case No. 2008-00169, Dated January 8, 2009.

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 1**  
Original Sheet No. 78.17

**CANCELING PSC KY NO.**

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

9) The Member shall agree that, without the prior written permission from Nolin RECC, no changes shall be made to the generating facility as initially approved. Increases in generating facility capacity will require a new "Application for Interconnection and Net Metering" which will be evaluated on the same basis as any other new application. Repair and replacement of existing generating facility components with like components that meet UL 1741 certification requirements for Level 1 facilities and not resulting in increases in generating facility capacity is allowed without approval.

10) To the extent permitted by law, the Member shall protect, indemnify, and hold harmless Nolin RECC and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives and contractors against and from all loss, claims, actions or suits, including costs and attorneys fees, for or on account of any injury or death of persons or damage to property caused by the Member or the Member's employees, agents, representatives and contractors in tampering with, repairing, maintaining, or operating the Member's generating facility or any related equipment or any facilities owned by Nolin RECC except where such injury, death or damage was caused or contributed to by the fault or negligence of Nolin RECC or its employees, agents, representatives, or contractors.

The liability of Nolin RECC to the Member for injury to person and property shall be governed by the tariff(s) for the class of service under which the Member is taking service.

11) The Member shall maintain general liability insurance coverage (through a standard homeowner's, commercial, or other policy) for both Level 1 and Level 2 generating facilities. The Member shall, upon request, provide Nolin RECC with proof of such insurance at the time that application is made for net metering.

12) By entering into an Interconnection Agreement, or by inspection, if any, or by non-rejection, or by approval, or in any other way, Nolin RECC does not give any warranty, express or implied, as to the adequacy, safety, compliance with applicable codes or requirements, or as to any other characteristics, of the generating facility equipment, controls, and protective relays and equipment.

DATE OF ISSUE	April 8, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE	April 8, 2009
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael T. Mills</i>	PRESIDENT & CEO	
	NAME	TITLE	

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE**

**4/8/2009**  
**PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5-011-**  
**SECTION 9 (1)**

By *[Signature]*  
**Executive Director**

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission  
Case No. 2008-00169, Dated January 8, 2009.



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 1  
Original Sheet No. 78.18

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

A Member's generating facility is transferable to other persons or service locations only after notification to Nolin RECC has been made and verification that the installation is in compliance with this tariff. Upon written notification that an approved generating facility is being transferred to another person, member, or location, Nolin RECC will verify that the installation is in compliance with this tariff and provide written notification to the member(s) within 20 business days. If the installation is no longer in compliance with this tariff, Nolin RECC will notify the Member in writing and list what must be done to place the facility in compliance.

13) The Member shall retain any and all Renewable Energy Credits (RECs) that may be generated by their generating facility.

**EFFECTIVE TERM AND TERMINATION RIGHTS**

This Agreement becomes effective when executed by both parties and shall continue in effect until terminated. This Agreement may be terminated as follows: (a) The Member may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving Nolin RECC at least sixty (60) days' written notice; (b) Nolin RECC may terminate upon failure by the Member to continue ongoing operation of the generating facility; (c) either party may terminate by giving the other party at least thirty (30) days prior written notice that the other party is in default of any of the terms and conditions of the Agreement or the Rules or any rate schedule, tariff, regulation, contract, or policy of Nolin RECC so long as the notice specifies the basis for termination and there is opportunity to cure the default; (d) Nolin RECC may terminate by giving the Member at least thirty (30) days notice in the event that there is a material change in an applicable law, regulation or statute affecting this Agreement or which renders the system out of compliance with the new law or statute.

I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, all of the information provided in this Application is true, and I agree to abide by all the Terms and Conditions included in this Application for Interconnection and Net Metering and Nolin RECC's Net Metering Tariff.

Member Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

DATE OF ISSUE	April 8, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE	April 8, 2009
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael L. Mills</i>		411 Ring Road Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767
	NAME	PRESIDENT & CEO	TITLE

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY**

EFFECTIVE  
4/8/2009  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5-011  
SECTION 8 (1)

*[Signature]*  
Executive Director

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission  
Case No. 2008-00169, Dated January 8, 2009.

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 1  
Original Sheet No. 78.19

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

COOPERATIVE APPROVAL SECTION

When signed below by a Cooperative representative, Application for Interconnection and Net Metering is approved subject to the provisions contained in this Application and as indicated below.

Cooperative inspection and witness test:  Required  Waived

If inspection and witness test is required, the Member shall notify the Cooperative within 3 business days of completion of the generating facility installation and schedule an inspection and witness test with the Cooperative to occur within 10 business days of completion of the generating facility installation or as otherwise agreed to by the Cooperative and the Member. Unless indicated below, the Member may not operate the generating facility until such inspection and witness test is successfully completed. Additionally, the Member may not operate the generating facility until all other terms and conditions in the Application have been met. Call (270) 765-6153 to schedule an inspection and witness test.

Pre-Inspection operational testing not to exceed two hours:  Allowed  Not Allowed

If inspection and witness test is waived, operation of the generating facility may begin when installation is complete, and all other terms and conditions in the Application have been met.

Additions, Changes, or Clarifications to Application Information:

None  As specified here: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE OF ISSUE	April 8, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE	April 8, 2009
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael L. Miller</i>	PRESIDENT & CEO	411 King Road Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767
	NAME	TITLE	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011  
SECTION 9(1)

By *[Signature]*  
Executive Director

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission  
Case No. 2008-00169, Dated January 8, 2009.



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 1  
Original Sheet No. 78.20

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**LEVEL 2**

**Application For Interconnection And Net Metering**

Use this Application form when generating facility is not inverter-based or is not certified by a nationally recognized testing laboratory to meet the requirements of UL 1741 or does not meet any of the additional conditions under Level 1.

Submit this Application (optional: along with an application fee of \$100) to: Nolin RECC, 411 Ring Road, Elizabethtown, KY 42701

If you have questions regarding this Application or its status, contact the Cooperative at: 270-765-6153.

Member Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Account Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Member Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone No.: \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail Address (Optional): \_\_\_\_\_

Provide names and contact information for other contractors, installers, or engineering firms involved in the design and installation of the generating facilities:

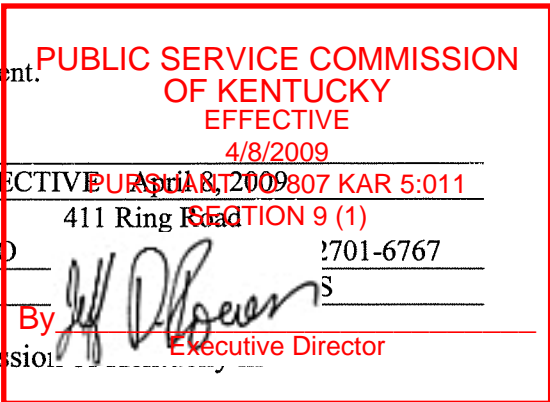
Total Generating Capacity of Generating Facility: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Generator:  Inverter-Based  Synchronous  Induction

Power Source:  Solar  Wind  Hydro  Biogas  Biomass

Adequate documentation and information must be submitted with this application to be considered complete. Typically this should include the following:

1. Single-line diagram of the member's system showing all electrical equipment from the generator to the point of interconnection with the Cooperative's distribution system, including generators, transformers, switchgear, switches, breakers, fuses, voltage transformers, current transformers, wire sizes, equipment ratings, and transformer connections.
2. Control drawings for relays and breakers.
3. Site Plans showing the physical location of major equipment.



DATE OF ISSUE	April 8, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE	April 8, 2009
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael T. Mills</i>	TITLE	President & CEO
	NAME		TITLE

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission  
Case No. 2008-00169, Dated January 8, 2009.

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 1  
Original Sheet No. 78.21

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

4. Relevant ratings of equipment. Transformer information should include capacity ratings, voltage ratings, winding arrangements, and impedance.
5. If protective relays are used, settings applicable to the interconnection protection. If programmable relays are used, a description of how the relay is programmed to operate as applicable to interconnection protection.
6. A description of how the generator system will be operated including all modes of operation.
7. For inverters, the manufacturer name, model number, and AC power rating. For certified inverters, attach documentation showing that inverter is certified by a nationally recognized testing laboratory to meet the requirements of UL1741.
8. For synchronous generators, manufacturer and model number, nameplate ratings, and impedance data (Xd, X'd, & X''d).
9. For induction generators, manufacturer and model number, nameplate ratings, and locked rotor current.

Member Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**LEVEL 2**  
**INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT**

**THIS INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT** (Agreement) is made and entered into this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, by and between Nolin RECC (Cooperative), and \_\_\_\_\_ (Member). Cooperative and Member are hereinafter sometimes referred to individually as "Party" or collectively as "Parties".

**WITNESSETH:**

**WHEREAS**, Member is installing, or has installed, generating equipment, controls, and protective relays and equipment (Generating Facility) used to interconnect and operate in parallel with Cooperative's electric system, which Generating Facility is more fully described in Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein by this Agreement, and as follows:

Location: \_\_\_\_\_

Generator Size and Type: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE OF ISSUE	April 8, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE	April 8, 2009
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael L. Miller</i>	President & CEO	
	NAME	TITLE	

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY**

EFFECTIVE  
4/8/2009

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011  
SECTION 9 (1)

By *[Signature]*  
Executive Director

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission  
Case No. 2008-00169, Dated January 8, 2009.

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 1**  
Original Sheet No. 78.22

**CANCELING PSC KY NO.**

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration thereof, Member and Cooperative agree as follows:

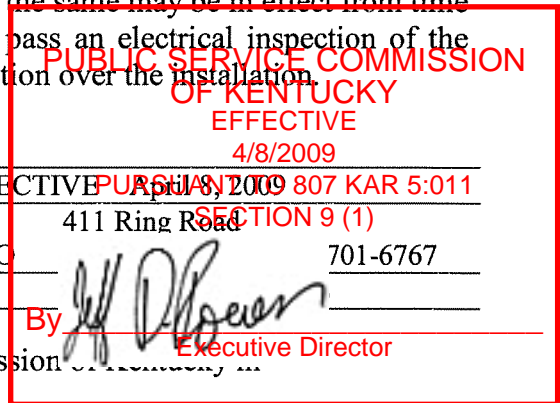
Cooperative agrees to allow the Member to interconnect and operate the Generating Facility in parallel with the Cooperative's electric system and the Member agrees to abide by Cooperative's Net Metering Tariff and all the Terms and Conditions listed in this Agreement including any additional conditions listed in Exhibit A.

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS:**

- 1) Nolin RECC shall provide the Member net metering services, without charge for standard metering equipment, through a standard kilowatt-hour metering system capable of measuring the flow of electricity in two (2) directions. If the Member requests any additional meter or meters or distribution upgrades are needed to monitor the flow in each direction, such installations shall be at the Member's expense.
- 2) The Member shall install, operate, and maintain, at the Member's sole cost and expense, any control, protective, or other equipment on the Member's system required by Nolin RECC technical interconnection requirements based on IEEE 1547, the NEC, accredited testing laboratories such as Underwriters Laboratories, and the manufacturer's suggested practices for safe, efficient and reliable operation of the generating facility in parallel with Nolin RECC's electric system.

The Member shall bear full responsibility for the installation, maintenance and safe operation of the generating facility. Upon reasonable request from Nolin RECC, the Member shall demonstrate generating facility compliance.

- 3) The generating facility shall comply with, and the Member shall represent and warrant its compliance with: (a) any applicable safety and power quality standards established by IEEE and accredited testing laboratories such as Underwriters Laboratories; (b) the NEC as may be revised from time to time; (c) Nolin RECC's rules, regulations, and Service Regulations as contained in Nolin RECC's Retail Electric Tariff as may be revised from time to time with the approval of the Kentucky Public Service Commission (Commission); (d) the rules and regulations of the Commission, as such rules and regulations may be revised from time to time by the Commission; and (e) all other applicable local, state, and federal codes and laws, as the same may be in effect from time to time. Where required by law, the Member shall pass an electrical inspection of the generating facility by a local authority having jurisdiction over the installation.



DATE OF ISSUE	April 8, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE	April 8, 2009
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael L. Miller</i>		
	NAME	President & CEO	TITLE
		411 Ring Road	701-6767

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2008-00169, Dated January 8, 2009.

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 1  
Original Sheet No. 78.23

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

- 4) Any changes or additions to Nolin RECC's system required to accommodate the generating facility shall be considered excess facilities. The Member shall agree to pay Nolin RECC for actual costs incurred for all such excess facilities prior to construction.
- 5) The Member shall operate the generating facility in such a manner as not to cause undue fluctuations in voltage, intermittent load characteristics or otherwise interfere with the operation of Nolin RECC's electric system. At all times when the generating facility is being operated in parallel with Nolin RECC's electric system, the Member shall operate the generating facility in such a manner that no adverse impacts will be produced thereby to the service quality rendered by Nolin RECC to any of its other members or to any electric system interconnected with Nolin RECC's electric system. The Member shall agree that the interconnection and operation of the generating facility is secondary to, and shall not interfere with, Nolin RECC's ability to meet its primary responsibility of furnishing reasonably adequate service to its members.
- 6) The Member shall be responsible for protecting, at the Member's sole cost and expense, the generating facility from any condition or disturbance on Nolin RECC's electric system, including, but not limited to, voltage sags or swells, system faults, outages, loss of a single phase of supply, equipment failures, and lightning or switching surges, except that Nolin RECC shall be responsible for repair of damage caused to the generating facility resulting solely from the negligence or willful misconduct on the part of Nolin RECC.
- 7) After initial installation, Nolin RECC shall have the right to inspect and/or witness commissioning tests, as specified in the Level 1 or Level 2 Application and approval process. Following the initial testing and inspection of the generating facility and upon reasonable advance notice to the Member, Nolin RECC shall have access at reasonable times to the generating facility to perform reasonable on-site inspections to verify that the installation, maintenance, and operation of the generating facility comply with the requirements of this tariff.

DATE OF ISSUE	April 8, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE	April 8, 2009
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael L. Miller</i>	President & CEO	
	NAME	TITLE	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE

4/8/2009  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5-011-  
SECTION 9 (1)  
411 Ring Road  
701-6767

By *[Signature]*  
Executive Director

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 1  
Original Sheet No. 78.24

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

- 8) For Level 1 and 2 generating facilities, an eligible Member shall furnish and install on the Member's side of the point of common coupling a safety disconnect switch which shall be capable of fully disconnecting the Member's energy generating equipment from Nolin RECC's electric service under the full rated conditions of the Member's generating facility. The external disconnect switch (EDS) shall be located adjacent to Nolin RECC's meters or the location of the EDS shall be noted by placing a sticker on the meter, and shall be of the visible break type in a metal enclosure which can be secured by a padlock. If the EDS is not located directly adjacent to the meter, the Member shall be responsible for ensuring that the location of the EDS is properly and legibly identified for so long as the generating facility is operational. The disconnect switch shall be accessible to Nolin RECC personnel at all times. Nolin RECC waives the requirement for an EDS for a generating facility at its sole discretion, and on a case-by-case basis, upon review of the generating facility operating parameters and if permitted under Nolin RECC's safety and operating protocols.
- 9) Nolin RECC shall have the right and authority at Nolin RECC's sole discretion to isolate the generating facility or require the Member to discontinue operation of the generating facility if Nolin RECC believes that: (a) continued interconnection and parallel operation of the generating facility with Nolin RECC's electric system may create or contribute to a system emergency on either Nolin RECC's or the Member's electric system; (b) the generating facility is not in compliance with the requirements of this tariff, and the noncompliance adversely affects the safety, reliability, or power quality of Nolin RECC's electric system; or (c) the generating facility interferes with the operation of Nolin RECC's electric system. In non-emergency situations, Nolin RECC shall give the Member notice of noncompliance including a description of the specific noncompliance condition and allow the Member a reasonable time to cure the noncompliance prior to isolating the generating facilities. In emergency situations, when Nolin RECC is unable to immediately isolate or cause the Member to isolate only the generating facility, Nolin RECC may isolate the Member's entire facility.
- 10) The Member shall agree that, without the prior written permission from Nolin RECC, no changes shall be made to the generating facility as initially approved. Increases in generating facility capacity will require a new "Application for Interconnection and Net Metering" which will be evaluated on the same basis as any other new application. Repair and replacement of existing generating facility components with like components that meet UL 1741 certification requirements for Level 1 facilities and not resulting in increases in generating facility capacity is allowed without approval.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE  
4/8/2009  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5-011  
SECTION 9 (1)

By *[Signature]*  
Executive Director

DATE OF ISSUE April 8, 2009      DATE EFFECTIVE April 8, 2009

ISSUED BY *Michael L. Miller* President & CEO      701-6767

NAME      TITLE

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission  
Case No. 2008-00169, Dated January 8, 2009.



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 1  
Original Sheet No. 78.25

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

11) To the extent permitted by law, the Member shall protect, indemnify, and hold harmless Nolin RECC and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives and contractors against and from all loss, claims, actions or suits, including costs and attorneys fees, for or on account of any injury or death of persons or damage to property caused by the Member or the Member's employees, agents, representatives and contractors in tampering with, repairing, maintaining, or operating the Member's generating facility or any related equipment or any facilities owned by Nolin RECC except where such injury, death or damage was caused or contributed to by the fault or negligence of the Nolin RECC or its employees, agents, representatives, or contractors.

The liability of Nolin RECC to the Member for injury to person and property shall be governed by the tariff(s) for the class of service under which the Member is taking service.

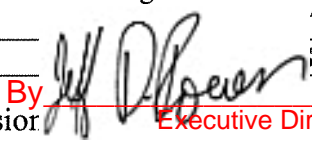
12) The Member shall maintain general liability insurance coverage (through a standard homeowner's, commercial, or other policy) for both Level 1 and Level 2 generating facilities. The Member shall, upon request, provide Nolin RECC with proof of such insurance at the time that application is made for net metering.

13) By entering into an Interconnection Agreement, or by inspection, if any, or by non-rejection, or by approval, or in any other way, Nolin RECC does not give any warranty, express or implied, as to the adequacy, safety, compliance with applicable codes or requirements, or as to any other characteristics, of the generating facility equipment, controls, and protective relays and equipment.

14) A Member's generating facility is transferable to other persons or service locations only after notification to the Nolin RECC has been made and verification that the installation is in compliance with this tariff. Upon written notification that an approved generating facility is being transferred to another person, member, or location, Nolin RECC will verify that the installation is in compliance with this tariff and provide written notification to the member(s) within 20 business days. If the installation is no longer in compliance with this tariff, Nolin RECC will notify the Member in writing and list what must be done to place the facility in compliance.

15) The Member shall retain any and all Renewable Energy Credits (RECs) that may be generated by their generating facility.

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE  
4/8/2009  
PUB. UTILITY 807 KAR 5:011  
SECTION 9 (1)**

By  Executive Director

DATE OF ISSUE	April 8, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE	April 8, 2009
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael L. Mills</i>	TITLE	President & CEO
	NAME		TITLE



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 1  
Original Sheet No. 78.26

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**EFFECTIVE TERM AND TERMINATION RIGHTS**

This Agreement becomes effective when executed by both parties and shall continue in effect until terminated. This Agreement may be terminated as follows: (a) The Member may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving Nolin RECC at least sixty (60) days' written notice; (b) Nolin RECC may terminate upon failure by the Member to continue ongoing operation of the generating facility; (c) either party may terminate by giving the other party at least thirty (30) days prior written notice that the other party is in default of any of the terms and conditions of the Agreement or the Rules or any rate schedule, tariff, regulation, contract, or policy of Nolin RECC so long as the notice specifies the basis for termination and there is opportunity to cure the default; (d) Nolin RECC may terminate by giving the Member at least thirty (30) days notice in the event that there is a material change in an applicable law, regulation or statute affecting this Agreement or which renders the system out of compliance with the new law or statute.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement, effective as of the date first above written.

**COOPERATIVE NAME**

**MEMBER**

By: \_\_\_\_\_ By: \_\_\_\_\_

Printed Name \_\_\_\_\_ Printed Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**Exhibit A**

**(To be developed by each member system)**

Exhibit A will contain additional detailed information about the Generating Facility such as a single line diagram, relay settings, and a description of operation.

When construction of Utility facilities is required, Exhibit A will also contain a description and associated cost.

Exhibit A will also specify requirements for a Utility inspection and witness test and when limited operation for testing or full operation may begin.

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**  
**OFFENSE AND WHEN**  
**EFFECTIVE**  
**4/8/2009**  
**PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011**  
**SECTION 9 (1)**

By: *[Signature]*  
**Executive Director**

DATE OF ISSUE	April 8, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE	April 8, 2009
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael L. Miller</i>	President & CEO	411 Ring Road 701-6767
	NAME	TITLE	

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission  
Case No. 2008-00169, Dated January 8, 2009.

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
3<sup>rd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 79

**CANCELING PSC KY NO.**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 79

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**RATES SCHEDULE ES – ENVIRONMENTAL SURCHARGE**

**AVAILABILITY**

In all of the Cooperative’s service territory.

**APPLICABILITY**

This rate schedule shall apply to all electric rate schedules and special contracts.

**RATE**

$CES(m) = ES(m)$

where CES(m) = Current Month Environmental Surcharge Factor  
ES(m) = Current Month Environmental Surcharge Calculation

For all rate schedules excluding those whose retail rates are based upon EKPC’s Rate B, C, G, or special contract rates: (N)  
(N)

$ES(m) = \frac{[(WESF) \times (\text{Average of 12-months ended revenues from sales to Member System, excluding environmental surcharge}) + (\text{Over})/(\text{Under Recovery})]}{[\text{Average of 12-months ending Retail Revenue from all rate schedules excluding those whose retail rates are based on EKPC’s Rate B, C, G, or special contract rates (excluding environmental surcharge)}]}$  = \_\_\_\_\_% (T)  
(T)

where WESF = Wholesale Environmental Surcharge Factor for Current Expense Month

For all rate schedules whose retail rates are based upon EKPC’s Rate B, C, G, or special contract rates: (N)  
ES(m) = Direct pass-through of the wholesale environmental surcharge amount as billed by EKPC. (N)

(Over)/Under Recovery =

6-months cumulative (over)/under recovery as defined by amount billed by EKPC to Member System minus the amount billed by Member System to retail customer. Over or under recoveries shall be amortized over a six-month period.

**BILLING**

The current expense month (m) shall be the second month preceding the month in which the Environmental Surcharge is billed.

DATE OF ISSUE December 20, 2019  
DATE EFFECTIVE June 2, 2020  
ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of Order of the Public Service Commission in Case No. 2019-00380, Dated June 2, 2020 and July 21, 2020.

**KENTUCKY**  
**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**  
**Kent A. Chandler**  
Acting Executive Director  
  
**EFFECTIVE**  
**6/2/2020**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
Original Sheet No. 80

**CANCELING PSC KY NO.**  
Original Sheet No.

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**  
**OPERATION ROUND-UP VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTION**

STANDARD RIDER: The Operation Round-Up Voluntary Contribution is a rider to any and all rate schedules used by the Cooperative.

APPLICABLE: In all territory served by the Cooperative.

TERMS & CONDITIONS: Operation Round-Up is a program which allows cooperative members to round up their monthly payment to the next highest dollar amount {\$26.40 to \$27.00 for example} with the funds used to help families and communities through out the cooperative. All Nolin Rural Electric Cooperative members are given the opportunity to make a VOLUNTARY contribution to Operation Round-Up. This contribution will be included on the monthly billing statement. This rounded up amount is not subject to disconnection of service for non-payment. Members may participate in the program by notifying Nolin Rural Electric Cooperative Corporation.

DATE OF ISSUE	May 11, 2006	DATE EFFECTIVE	June 9, 2006
ISSUED BY	<i>Michael Z. Miller</i>	TITLE	President & CEO
	NAME		TITLE
		ADDRESS	

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF KENTUCKY  
EFFECTIVE**

**6/9/2006**  
**PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011**  
**SECTION 9 (1)**  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

By   
Executive Director


Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
5<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 81

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
4<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 81

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

(Sheet reserved for future use.)

DATE OF ISSUE December 29, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE February 1, 2024  
ISSUED BY   
President & CEO

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Linda C. Bridwell</b> Executive Director 
<b>EFFECTIVE 2/1/2024</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
4<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 82

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
3<sup>rd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 82

---

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

---

**DSM**

**Touchstone Energy Home**

**Purpose**

In an effort to improve new residential home energy performance, Nolin RECC has designed the Touchstone Energy Home Program. This program provides guidance during the building process to guarantee a home that is  $\geq 25\text{-}30\%$  more efficient than the Kentucky standard built home. The standard built new home in rural Kentucky typically receives a 105 on the Home Energy Rating System (“HERS”) Index.

**Availability**

This program is available to residential members served by Nolin RECC.

**Eligibility**

To qualify as a Touchstone Energy Home under Nolin RECC’s program, the participating single-family home must be located in the service territory of Nolin RECC and must meet the program guidelines following one of the two available paths of approval. Multi-family dwellings pre-approved by East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. may be eligible.

Prescriptive Path:

- Home must meet each efficiency value as prescribed by Nolin RECC.
- Home must receive pre-drywall inspection and complete Nolin RECC’s pre-drywall checklist (contact the Energy Advisor at Nolin RECC for a copy of the checklist).
- Home must receive a final inspection, pass a whole house air leakage test and duct leakage test.
- Primary source of heat must be an Air Source Heat Pump  $\geq$  current ENERGY STAR<sup>®</sup> specification for Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio “SEER” and Heating Season Performance Factor “HSPF” or Geothermal.
- Water Heater must be an electric storage tank water heater that is  $\geq$  current Energy and Water conservation standards established by the Federal Department of Energy “DOE”.

DATE OF ISSUE January 30, 2019  
DATE EFFECTIVE March 2, 2019  
ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2019-00060, Dated November 26, 2019.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Gwen R. Pinson</b> Executive Director <i>Gwen R. Pinson</i>
EFFECTIVE <b>3/2/2019</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 82.1

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 82.1

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**DSM**

**Touchstone Energy Home (continued)**

Performance Path:

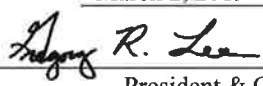
- Home must receive a HERS Index score of  $\leq 75$  (at least 30% more efficient than the KY standard built home).
- Home must receive pre-drywall inspection and complete Nolin RECC's pre-drywall checklist (contact the Energy Advisor at Nolin RECC for a copy of the checklist).
- Home must receive a final inspection, pass a whole house air leakage test, and duct leakage test.
- Primary source of heat must be an Air Source Heat Pump  $\geq$  current Energy and Water conservation standard established by the Federal DOE or Geothermal.
- Home must pass current energy code requirements established in the KY Residential Code.
- Water Heater must be an electric storage tank water heater that is  $\geq$  current Energy and Water conservation standard established by the Federal DOE.

**Incentive**


Nolin RECC will provide an incentive of \$750 to residential members that build their new home to meet the requirements of either the Prescriptive or Performance Paths as listed above.

**Term**

The program is an ongoing program.

DATE OF ISSUE January 30, 2019  
DATE EFFECTIVE March 2, 2019  
ISSUED BY   
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2019-00060, Dated November 26, 2019.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Gwen R. Pinson</b> Executive Director 
EFFECTIVE <b>3/2/2019</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
6<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 83

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
5<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 83

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**DSM**  
**Direct Load Control Program – Residential**

**Purpose**

The Direct Load Control Program will encourage the reduction in growth of peak demand, enabling Nolin RECC to utilize its system more efficiently, manage market purchases, and defer the construction of new generation.

**Availability**

The Direct Load Control Program is available to residential members in the service territory of Nolin RECC and will include the control of existing water heaters, existing and new air conditioners and heat pumps.

Availability may be denied where, in the judgment of Nolin RECC, installation of the load control equipment is impractical.

**Eligibility**

To qualify for this Program, the new participant must be located in the service territory of Nolin RECC, and have:

- Central air conditioning or heat pump units, with single stage compressors.

The above appliances may be electrically cycled or interrupted in accordance with the rules of this Tariff.

The participant may either own or rent the residence where the qualifying appliances are located. The residence may be either a single-family structure or a multi-family apartment facility.

The participant is responsible for obtaining the permission of the owner of the rented residence to participate in the load control program. Nolin RECC may require that a rental property agreement be executed between Nolin RECC and the owner of the rented residence.

**Program Incentives**

Nolin RECC will provide an incentive to the participants in this program for the following appliances.

Water Heaters: Nolin RECC will provide the existing participating residential member \$10.00 per water heater annually or provide the incentive via other payment means including, but not limited to, a check. The existing participant will receive this credit regardless of whether the water heater is actually controlled.

DATE OF ISSUE January 30, 2019  
DATE EFFECTIVE March 2, 2019  
ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2019-00060, Dated November 26, 2019.

KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Gwen R. Pinson  
Executive Director

*Gwen R. Pinson*

EFFECTIVE  
**3/2/2019**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
6<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 84

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
5<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 84

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**DSM**

**Direct Load Control Program – Residential** (continued)

Air Conditioners and Heat Pumps: Nolin RECC will provide an incentive to the participants in this program. The participant may select one of three alternatives. The participant will receive one of these incentives regardless of whether the air conditioner or heat pump is actually controlled during any program month.

Alternative One: For each direct load control switch Nolin RECC will provide the participating residential member \$20.00 bill credit annually or provide the incentive via other payment means including, but not limited to, a check per air conditioner or heat pump.

Alternative Two: When technically feasible, Nolin RECC may provide and install at no cost one or more Wi-Fi enabled thermostats as needed for control purposes or Nolin RECC may provide a Wi-Fi enabled thermostat and a rebate up to \$100 to offset the member’s cost to have the thermostat installed by the member’s own heating and air-conditioning contractor. The member must sign-up each Nolin RECC provided thermostat within sixty (60) days or return it to Nolin RECC or be invoiced by Nolin RECC for the cost of the thermostat. Wi-Fi enabled means any thermostat utilizing the Wi-Fi communication protocol or similar local networking communication protocols. The member must have a fixed location, reliable internet for communication. Nolin RECC will reimburse the participating member \$20 per qualifying Wi-Fi enabled thermostat annually.

Alternative Three: Nolin RECC will provide the participating residential member \$20.00 bill credit per qualifying Wi-Fi enabled thermostat provided by the retail member that controls an air conditioner or heat pump annually or provide the incentive via other payment means including, but not limited to, a check. Nolin RECC will provide a rebate up to \$100 to offset the member’s cost to have the thermostat installed by the member’s own heating and air-conditioning contractor. The member must have a fixed location, reliable internet for communication.

When the qualifying appliances are located in rental residences, program incentives will be paid to the participant, regardless of whether the participant owns or rents the residence where the qualifying appliances are located. Nothing contained in this Tariff will prohibit a further disposition of the program incentive between the participant and the owner of a rented residence.

**Program Special Incentives**

Nolin RECC will provide a special incentive up to \$25 for new participants that install a load control switch on qualifying air conditioners and heat pumps, utility supplied Wi-Fi enabled thermostat or retail member supplied Wi-Fi enabled thermostat. This one-time incentive will be in the form of a bill credit on the electric bill following the switch installation or provided by other payment means including, but not limited to, a check.

DATE OF ISSUE January 30, 2019  
DATE EFFECTIVE March 2, 2019  
ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lea*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2019-00060, Dated November 26, 2019.

**KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**  
**Gwen R. Pinson**  
Executive Director  
*Gwen R. Pinson*  
EFFECTIVE  
**3/2/2019**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
6<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 85

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
5<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 85

---

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

---

**DSM**

**Direct Load Control Program - Residential** (continued)

**Time Periods for Direct Load Control Program**

Water Heaters: Existing load control switches may be electrically interrupted for a maximum time period of six (6) hours per event during the May through September months indicated below and for a maximum time period of four (4) hours per event during the October through April months indicated below.

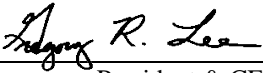
EKPC will cycle the water heaters only during the hours listed below:

<u>Months</u>	<u>Hours Applicable for Demand Billing - EPT</u>
October through April	6:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon 4:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.
May through September	10:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.

Air Conditioners and Heat Pumps: A load control device (switch or Wi-Fi enabled thermostat) will be placed on each central air conditioning unit or heat pump that will allow the operating characteristics of the unit to be modified to reduce demand on the system. Communication to the load control device will be accomplished via AMR, AMI, Wi-Fi, or similar communication technologies.

EKPC will control the air conditioning units and heat pumps only during its summer on-peak billing hours listed below and up to four (4) hours per event:

<u>Months</u>	<u>Hours Applicable for Demand Billing - EPT</u>
May through September	10:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.


DATE OF ISSUE January 30, 2019  
DATE EFFECTIVE March 2, 2019  
ISSUED BY   
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2019-00060, Dated November 26, 2019.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

---

**Gwen R. Pinson**  
Executive Director



---

EFFECTIVE  
**3/2/2019**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
3<sup>rd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 85.1

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 85.1

---

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

---

**DSM**

**Direct Load Control Program – Residential** (continued)

**Terms and Conditions**

1. Prior to the installation of load control devices, Nolin RECC may inspect the participant’s electrical equipment to insure good repair and working condition, but Nolin RECC shall not be responsible for the repair or maintenance of the electrical equipment.
2. EKPC, on behalf of Nolin RECC, will install, in some cases, own, and maintain the load management devices controlling the participant’s air conditioner or heat pump, for Alternative One and Two as noted in this tariff. The participant must allow Nolin RECC, or their representative, reasonable access to install, maintain, inspect, test and remove load control devices. Inability of Nolin RECC to gain access to the load management device to perform any of the above activities for a period exceeding thirty (30) days may, at Nolin RECC’s option, result in discontinuance of credits under this tariff until such time as Nolin RECC is able to gain the required access.
3. Participants may join the program at any time during the year. Participants with air conditioning or heat pump units who join during the months of June through September can select an incentive alternative as described in this Tariff. If the incentive is selected, incentives will be provided annually.
4. If a participant decides to withdraw from the program or change incentive alternatives, Nolin RECC will endeavor to implement the change as soon as possible.
5. If a participant decides to withdraw from the program, the participant may not apply to rejoin the program for a period of six (6) months. Returning participants for air conditioning and heat pump units will be required to initially select the bill credit alternative, but may change alternatives later as described in this Tariff.

DATE OF ISSUE January 30, 2019  
DATE EFFECTIVE March 2, 2019  
ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2019-00060, Dated November 26, 2019.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Gwen R. Pinson</b> Executive Director  <i>Gwen R. Pinson</i>
<b>EFFECTIVE 3/2/2019 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)</b>

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
3<sup>rd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 86

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 86

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**DSM**

**Direct Load Control Program – Commercial**

**Purpose**

The Direct Load Control Program will encourage the reduction in growth of peak demand, enabling Nolin RECC to utilize its system more efficiently, manage market purchases, and defer the construction of new generation.

**Availability**

The Direct Load Control Program is available to commercial members in the service territory of Nolin RECC and will include the control of air conditioners and existing water heaters.

Availability may be denied where, in the judgment of Nolin RECC, installation of the load control equipment is impractical.

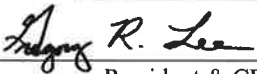
**Eligibility**

To qualify for this Program, the new participant must be located in the service territory of Nolin RECC and have a central air conditioning or heat pump units. The appliance may be electrically cycled or interrupted in accordance with the rules of this Tariff.


The participant is responsible for obtaining the permission of the commercial property owner to participate in the load control program. Nolin RECC may require that a rental property agreement be executed between Nolin RECC and the owner of the rented commercial property.

**Program Incentives**

Nolin RECC will provide an incentive to the participants in this program for the following appliances.

DATE OF ISSUE January 30, 2019  
DATE EFFECTIVE March 2, 2019  
ISSUED BY   
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2019-00060, Dated November 26, 2019.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Gwen R. Pinson</b> Executive Director 
EFFECTIVE <b>3/2/2019</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 10  
3<sup>rd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 87

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 87

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**DSM**

**Direct Load Control Program – Commercial (continued)**

Air Conditioners and Heat Pumps: The incentive will be based on the tonnage of the air conditioning unit. Units up to and including five (5) tons will receive \$20.00 per unit. Units over five (5) tons will receive an additional annual credit of \$4.00 per ton per unit. Nolin RECC will reimburse the participating commercial-member at the applicable incentive credit or provide the incentive via other payment means including, but not limited to, a check. The participant will receive the incentive regardless of whether the air conditioner is actually controlled during any program month.

Water Heaters: Nolin RECC will provide the existing participating commercial-member \$10.00 per water heater annually or provide the incentive via other payment means including, but not limited to, a check. The participant will receive this credit regardless of whether the water heater is actually controlled.

**Time Period for Direct Load Control Program**

Air Conditioners and Heat Pumps: A load control device will be placed on each central air conditioning unit or heat pump that will allow the operating characteristics of the unit to be modified to reduce demand on the system. The member must have internet for communication. Utility of member supplied Wi-Fi enabled thermostat programs may also be available. Communication to the load control device or thermostat will be accomplished via AMR, AMI, Wi-Fi or similar communication technologies.

EKPC will control the air conditioning units only during its summer on-peak billing hours listed below and up to four (4) hours per event:

<u>Months</u>	<u>Hours Applicable for Demand Billing - EPT</u>
May through September	10:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.

Water Heaters: Existing load control switches may be electrically interrupted for a maximum time period of six (6) hours per event during the May through September months indicated below and for a maximum time period of four (4) hours per event during the October through April months indicated below.

EKPC will cycle the water heaters only during the hours listed below.

<u>Months</u>	<u>Hours Applicable for Demand Billing - EPT</u>
October through April	6:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon 4:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.
May through September	10:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.

DATE OF ISSUE January 30, 2019  
DATE EFFECTIVE March 2, 2019

ISSUED BY *Lyng R. Lea*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2019-00060, Dated November 26, 2019.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Gwen R. Pinson**  
Executive Director

*Gwen R. Pinson*

**EFFECTIVE  
3/2/2019**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

FOR ENTIRE SERVICE AREA

**PSC KY NO. 10**

3<sup>rd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 88

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**

2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 88

---

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

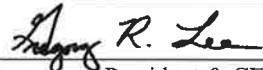
---

**DSM**

**Direct Load Control Program – Commercial (continued)**

**Terms and Conditions**

1. Prior to the installation of load control devices, Nolin RECC may inspect the participant's electrical equipment to insure good repair and working condition, but Nolin RECC shall not be responsible for the repair or maintenance of the electrical equipment.
2. EKPC, on behalf of Nolin RECC, will install, in some cases, own, and maintain the load management devices controlling the participant's air conditioner or heat pump. The participant must allow Nolin RECC, or their representative, reasonable access to install, maintain, inspect, test and remove load control devices. Inability of Nolin RECC to gain access to the load management device to perform any of the above activities for a period exceeding thirty (30) days may, at Nolin RECC's option, result in discontinuance of credits under this tariff until such time as Nolin RECC is able to gain the required access.
3. Participants may join the program at any time during the year. Participants with air conditioning or heat pumps who join during the months of June through September will receive bill credits annually.
4. If a participant decides to withdraw from the program, Nolin RECC will endeavor to implement the withdrawal as soon as possible. If a participant decides to withdraw from the program, the participant may not apply to rejoin the program for a period of six (6) months.

DATE OF ISSUE January 30, 2019  
DATE EFFECTIVE March 2, 2019  
ISSUED BY   
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2019-00060, Dated November 26, 2019.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Gwen R. Pinson**  
Executive Director



EFFECTIVE

**3/2/2019**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 89

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 89

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT RIDER**

(N)

**APPLICABLE**

The Economic Development Rider (“EDR”) is available in all service territory served by Nolin Rural Electric Cooperative Corporation (“Nolin RECC”).

**AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE**

Available as a rider to qualifying Nolin RECC’s non-residential customers to be served or being served under East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.’s (“EKPC”) Sections B, C, E, and G to encourage Economic Development as defined herein. Service under the EDR is conditional on approval of a special contract between EKPC, Nolin RECC, and the qualifying non-residential customer for such economic development rate service filed with and approved by the Kentucky Public Service Commission (“Commission”).

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Service under EDR is available to:

1. New customers contracting for a minimum average monthly billing load of 500 kW over a 12 month period. If the new customers is locating in a Kentucky county that is identified by the Commonwealth of Kentucky as an “Enhanced Incentive County”, then the minimum average monthly billing load will be 250 kW over a twelve (12) month period.
2. Existing customers contracting for a minimum average monthly billing load increase of 500 kW over a 12 month period above their Economic Development Base Load (“ED Base Load”). If the existing customer is located in a Kentucky county that is identified by the Commonwealth of Kentucky as an “Enhanced Incentive County”, then the minimum average monthly billing load increase will be 250 kW over a twelve (12) month period. The ED Base load will be determined as follows:
  - a. The existing customer’s ED Base Load will be determined by averaging the customer’s previous three years’ monthly billing loads. EKPC, Nolin RECC, and the existing customer must agree upon the ED Base Load, and any adjustments to the ED Base Load must be mutually agreed to by the parties.

DATE OF ISSUE May 2, 2019  
 DATE EFFECTIVE June 3, 2019  
 ISSUED BY *Anthony R. Lea*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2014-00034 Dated June 20, 2014.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Gwen R. Pinson</b> Executive Director <i>Gwen R. Pinson</i>
<b>EFFECTIVE 6/3/2019</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 10  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 90

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10  
1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 90

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT RIDER (con't.)**

(N)

- b. The ED Base Load shall be an explicit term of the special contract submitted to the Commission for approval before the customer can take service under the EDR. Once the ED Base Load's value is established, it will not be subject to variation or eligible for service under the EDR.
- c. These provisions are not intended to reduce or diminish in any way EDR service already being provided to all or a portion of a customer's ED Base Load. Such EDR service would continue under the terms of the applicable special contract already existing between EKPC, Nolin RECC, and the customer concerning the affected portion of the customer's ED Base Load.
- 3. A new or existing customer eligible for a minimum average monthly billing load between 250 kW and 500 kW may require a customer-specific meter installation. The cost of the customer-specific meter installation shall be recovered from the customer.
- 4. The new customer or existing customer must agree to maintain a minimum load factor of sixty percent (60%) during the majority of the months in the discount period, subject to the following parameters:
  - a. During the first twelve (12) months of the discount period the 60 percent minimum load factor requirement would be waived.
  - b. During the remaining months of the discount period, the load factor will be determined each month. The new or existing customer may fail to achieve the sixty percent (60%) minimum load factor for no more than 1/6<sup>th</sup> of the remaining months of the discount period.
  - c. Failure to maintain the sixty percent (60%) minimum load factor in any month beyond the period described in part 4(b) above will result in the suspension of the discount to the Total Demand Charge for that month. The discount to the Total Demand Charge will resume in the month the sixty percent (60%) minimum load factor is achieved; however the discount will resume at the discount rate applicable to the month of the discount period.

DATE OF ISSUE May 2, 2019  
 DATE EFFECTIVE June 3, 2019  
 ISSUED BY *Anthony R. Lee*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2014-00034 Dated June 20, 2014.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Gwen R. Pinson</b> Executive Director
<i>Gwen R. Pinson</i>
<b>EFFECTIVE 6/3/2019</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
 411 Ring Road  
 Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 91

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
 1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 91

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT RIDER (con't.)**

(N)

5. A customer desiring service under the EDR must submit an application for service that includes:
  - a. A description of the new load to be served.
  - b. The number of new employees, if any, the customer anticipates employing associated with the new load; and
  - c. The capital investment the customer anticipates making associated with the EDR load.
6. Any EDR customer-specific fixed costs shall be recovered over the life of the special contract.
7. For purposes of this tariff, a new customer is defined as one who becomes a customer of Nolin RECC on or after June 3, 2019.

**Rate**

The rate available under the EDR shall be in the form of a discount to the Total Demand Charge on the EKPC rate section applicable to the customer. The Total Demand Charge is the sum of all demand charges, including any credits provided under any other demand-related rider, before the EDR discounts as described below are applied. A customer taking service under the EDR shall be served according to all of the rates, terms, and conditions of the normally applicable rate schedule subject to the following discount options:

Discount Period	3 years	4 years	5 years
Required Minimum Contract Term	6 years	8 years	10 years
Discount to Total Demand Charge:			
First 12 consecutive monthly billings	30%	40%	50%
Next 12 consecutive monthly billings	20%	30%	40%
Next 12 consecutive monthly billings	10%	20%	30%
Next 12 consecutive monthly billings	0%	10%	20%
Next 12 consecutive monthly billings	0%	0%	10%

The discount will not be smaller than the amount calculated from the EKPC rate sections.

DATE OF ISSUE May 2, 2019  
 DATE EFFECTIVE June 3, 2019  
 ISSUED BY *Johnny R. Lee*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2014-00034 Dated June 20, 2014.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Gwen R. Pinson**  
Executive Director

*Gwen R. Pinson*

**EFFECTIVE  
6/3/2019**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 92

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 92

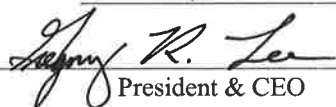
**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT RIDER (con't.)**


(N)

**Terms and Conditions**

1. EKPC and Nolin RECC will only offer an EDR during either periods of excess capacity or the additional capacity needs have been secured, or are capable of being economically secured, through a market purchase agreement. If additional capacity has been secured through a market purchase, the customer will be responsible for the costs of the market purchase agreement. Upon submission of each EDR special contract, EKPC will demonstrate that the load expected to be served during each year of the contract period will not cause them to fall below a reserve margin that is considered essential for system reliability.
2. Service shall be furnished under the applicable standard rate schedule and this rider, filed as a special contract with the Commission, for a fixed term of at least two times the discount period and for such time thereafter under the terms stated in the applicable standard rate schedule. The discount period shall not be less than three (3) years and not exceed five (5) years. A greater term of contract or termination notice may be required because of conditions associated with a customer's requirements for service. Service shall be continued under the conditions provided for under the applicable standard rate schedule to which this rider is attached after the original term of the contract.
3. The customer may request an EDR effective initial billing date that is no later than twelve (12) months after the date on which EKPC and Nolin RECC initiates service to the customer.
4. The EDR is not available to a new customer which results from a change in ownership of an existing establishment. However, if a change in ownership occurs after the customer enters into an EDR special contract, the successor customer may be allowed to fulfill the balance of the EDR special contract.
5. EKPC and Nolin RECC may offer differing terms, as appropriate, under the special contract to which this rider is a part depending on the circumstances associated with providing service to a particular customer subject to approval by the Commission.

DATE OF ISSUE May 2, 2019  
DATE EFFECTIVE June 3, 2019  
ISSUED BY   
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2014-00034 Dated June 20, 2014.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Gwen R. Pinson</b> Executive Director 
<b>EFFECTIVE 6/3/2019</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
3<sup>rd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 93

**CANCELING PSC KY NO.**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 93

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**PREPAY ELECTRIC SERVICES**

STANDARD RIDER

Voluntary Prepay Electric Service is a rider to Rate Schedule 1 as defined by the Cooperative.

AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE

Rate Schedule 1 accounts within the territory served by the Cooperative are eligible, with the following exceptions: account on Levelized Budget Billing, Net Metering and accounts without consistently communicating remote disconnect/reconnect meters.

(T)  
(T)  
(T)

TYPE OF SERVICE

Prepaid Electric Service

RATES

In addition to the Customer Charge and kWh charge for Rate Schedule 1, there will be a 10.4 cents per day program fee.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Prepay Electric Service is voluntary. Members who qualify for this service as defined above in "AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE" may choose to voluntarily enroll their electric account(s) in this program. All members who participate in the Prepay Electric Service are subject to the following:

1. An agreement for Prepay Electric Service must be signed by the member (for joint memberships, only one member is required to sign the agreement) for each account enrolling in the Prepay Electric Service. The member may request to be removed from the program at any time if the program is not beneficial for the member.
2. By signing the Prepay agreement, the member affirms there are no residents in the home currently that have medical conditions that will be impacted by loss of electric service. Should this status change or if Nolin discovers a member in the household has a medical condition that would be impacted by the loss of electric service, the account will be removed from the Prepay program and will revert to a post-pay account. If the member is removed from the Prepay program, a deposit may be required based on their established credit history.

(T)  
(N)  
(N)  
(N)  
(N)  
(N)

DATE OF ISSUE May 1, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE May 31, 2023  
ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lea*  
President & CEO

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE  
5/31/2023**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

(cont.)

- 3. Members must have internet access to participate in the voluntary prepay program. It is the member’s responsibility to sign up for Nolin’s mobile app and choose the types of notifications they wish to receive. (N)
- 4. At the time an account becomes a prepay account, the recommended initial payment for electricity is \$75. Members may apply funds in any amount to their prepay account(s) as they choose and as many times per month as they choose. (N)
- 5. Members may apply funds to their prepay account(s) by mail, by phone with a Visa or MasterCard, by utilizing Nolin’s website for Visa or MasterCard payments, or in person during regular business hours. The minimum credit card payment allowed on any account is \$5.00 (N)
- 6. A new member, who previously received service from Nolin and discontinued service without paying his/her final bill, (i.e. an uncollectible account/bad debt) will be required to pay the full amount of the debt prior to establishing prepay service. (T)
- 7. If a member elects to enroll an account in prepay and has a deposit on the account, the deposit will be applied to the account before the account changes to prepay. Any credit remaining on the account will be applied to the prepay account. However, if the member has another account(s) which does not have a satisfactory credit history, the remaining credit will be transferred as a deposit to the unsecured account(s). The deposit will only be refunded by applying it to the member’s account(s) as described. (T)
- 8. If a member elects to enroll an account in prepay, the total amount of any existing payment arrangements/contracts will be applied to the account so the full unpaid balance will be reflected on the prepay account. (T)
- 9. Once enrolled in the prepay service, no additional payment arrangements will be made on their account. (T)
- 10. If a member’s postpay account has been disconnected for non-payment and the member chooses the prepay option for the account to be reconnected, any deposit will be applied and any remaining balance will be subject to a repayment plan. Any future payments will be split 70/30 until the unpaid debt is retired. Under this provision, the member will be applying 30% of any funds paid on the prepay account to the unpaid debt. The remaining 70% of the funds will be applied to daily usage on the account. (T)
- 11. Prepay accounts will be billed at least once a day to show the remaining funds on the account. If a meter reading is not available, the account will be billed for zero usage. In addition, a month-end billing will be done to “true up” any unbilled charges. Charges such as program fee, customer charge, kWh, fuel adjustment, environmental surcharge, applicable taxes and franchise fees, security lights and poles will be prorated daily. Charges such as Operation Round-Up, etc. will be charged during the month-end billing. (D)
- 12. Any account on prepay will be moved to billing cycle 7 which begins the 1<sup>st</sup> of the month and ends on the last business day of the month. (T)

DATE OF ISSUE May 1, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE May 31, 2023  
ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lee*  
President & CEO

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE  
5/31/2023**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**


(cont.)

- 13. Prepay accounts will not be subject to deposits, late fees, disconnect fees, and reconnect fees.
- 14. Members who allow their prepay accounts to be disconnected two or more times in a 12 month period due to lack of funds will be required to pay a deposit if the account is removed, at the member's request, from the prepay rider and becomes a postpay account.
- 15. A member who currently has Prepay service for at least 12 months with no disconnects or returned payments is considered to have established good credit and may go on postpay billing with no deposit. (N)
- 16. If a payment on a prepay account is returned for any reason, the account is subject to the service charge listed in Nolin's Rules and Regulations, Item 27. (N)
- 17. If a prepay account is disconnected due to lack of funds or any other reason, the Cooperative shall be held harmless for any damages due to loss of energy services. Likewise, if the account is disconnected and the member applies funds to the prepay account thus causing the account to be reconnected, the member accepts full responsibility for any damages to the location caused by the account being reconnected. (N)
- 18. A monthly paper bill will not be mailed to members who receive prepay service. However, they may request a copy of their monthly bill or may view it online through Nolin's website. Due to the prepay status of an account, a delinquent notice will not be mailed on prepay accounts as the account should never be in arrears.
- 19. When the amount of funds remaining on a prepay account reaches the established threshold of four (4) days' estimated usage, an automated message will be sent to the member rather than a written notice sent by U.S. Mail.
- 20. Members who present a Winter Hardship Reconnect, Certificate of Need, or Medical Certificate as outlined in 807 KAR 5:006, Sections 13, 14, and 15 will be removed from the prepay program and the account will become a post-pay account.
- 21. A prepay account will be disconnected if the balance of the account falls below a credit balance. The account will be disconnected regardless of weather/temperatures as the member is responsible for ensuring that the prepay account is adequately funded. If the member can not ensure proper funding, Nolin recommends the member not utilize the prepay service. (T)
- 22. A prepay account will be disconnected immediately in cases of theft, tampering, or hazardous code violation.
- 23. Remote disconnections will occur during business hours after the prepay balance is depleted. No disconnection will take place on weekends or holidays.
- 24. Any account disconnected for any reason and is off for 7 days is subject to having the account closed and final billed. Member will be required to re-apply for service again. (N)
- 25. Members who voluntarily choose the prepay service are subject to all rules and regulations outlined in the Cooperative's tariffs and bylaws unless specifically noted above. (N)

DATE OF ISSUE May 1, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE May 31, 2023  
ISSUED BY *Lyng R. Lea*  
President & CEO

KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell  
Executive Director



EFFECTIVE  
5/31/2023  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 96

**CANCELING PSC KY NO.**  
1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 96

---

---

**Rate EM – Earnings Mechanism – Member Tariff**

(N)

**Applicability**

In the service territory of Nolin RECC.

**Availability**

Available to retail members pursuant to Paragraph 6 of the Joint Stipulation, Settlement Agreement and Recommendation approved in East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.’s (“EKPC”) base rate case, Case No. 2021-00103 and EKPC’s EM Tariff filing, Case No. 2021-00429.

**Purpose**

EKPC has committed to return any excess margins to its Owner-Member Cooperatives for contemporaneous pass-through to End-Use Retail Members (“retail members”) in the form of a bill credit in the event that EKPC achieves per-book margins in excess of a target TIER in any calendar year. Any excess margins to be returned will be allocated based upon the percentage of each EKPC rate class’s total revenue for the most recent calendar year. EKPC will make an annual filing with the Commission setting forth its calculations of margins and any required bill credit for the most recent calendar year on or before April 30<sup>th</sup> of the following year.

**Methodology**

Allocation of Excess Margins from EKPC. EKPC will determine the allocation of the excess margin for the most recent calendar year and will prepare and provide to Nolin RECC a schedule showing the allocation of the excess margin for the most recent calendar year by EKPC rate class. Nolin RECC will then calculate the bill credit applicable to its retail members and will file that calculation with the Commission in the same manner that EKPC files its calculation with the Commission each year.

---

---

DATE OF ISSUE \_\_\_\_\_ October 2, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE \_\_\_\_\_ September 12, 2023  
ISSUED BY \_\_\_\_\_ *Gregory R. Lee*  
TITLE \_\_\_\_\_ President & CEO

Pursuant to Commission Order in Case No. 2023-00135 dated September 23, 2023.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

---

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



---

**EFFECTIVE**  
**9/12/2023**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 97

**CANCELING PSC KY NO.**  
1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 97

**Rate EM – Earnings Mechanism – Member Tariff (cont.)**

(N)

Calculation of Bill Credit. Nolin RECC will calculate the bill credit applicable to its retail members in the following manner:

- a. Nolin RECC will determine which of its retail rate schedules correspond with the EKPC wholesale rate classes. Using the same calendar year as EKPC, Nolin RECC will determine the total revenues for the set of its rate schedules that correspond with each EKPC rate class.
- b. Nolin RECC will determine the percentage of the total revenues for each of its rate schedules that correspond with the applicable EKPC rate class.
- c. Nolin RECC will allocate the excess margin by EKPC rate class to its corresponding rate schedules by multiplying the allocated excess margin by EKPC rate class by the percentages determined in part b.
- d. Nolin RECC will calculate a “Bill Credit Percentage” for each of its retail rate schedules. The Bill Credit Percentage will be calculated by dividing the excess margin allocated to the retail rate schedule by the total revenues for that retail rate schedule used in part a. If there is only one retail member served by a Nolin RECC retail rate schedule, the excess margin allocated to the retail rate schedule will be the amount of the bill credit for that retail member.
- e. Utilizing its customer account information, Nolin RECC will apply the Bill Credit Percentage to residential retail members by customer count. Nolin RECC will apply the Bill Credit Percentage to retail members on all other rate schedules by revenue provided by each retail member in the calendar year used by EKPC when determining the excess margins to calculate the bill credit for each retail member. Nolin RECC will return the excess margins only to current retail members at the time the bill credit is given.
- f. Nolin RECC may elect to return the bill credit as a one-time credit on the retail member's current bill or spread the bill credit over several billings. However, Nolin RECC will amortize the bill credit over the same time period EKPC uses to return the excess margins to Nolin RECC.

DATE OF ISSUE \_\_\_\_\_ October 2, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE \_\_\_\_\_ September 12, 2023

ISSUED BY \_\_\_\_\_ *Gregory R. Lee*

TITLE \_\_\_\_\_ President & CEO

Pursuant to Commission Order in Case No. 2023-00135 dated September 23, 2023.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

---

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director




---

**EFFECTIVE**  
**9/12/2023**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 98

**CANCELING PSC KY NO.**  
1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 98

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**DSM Pilot**

(N)

**Residential Electric Vehicle Off-Peak Charging Program**

**Applicability**

In all territories of Nolin RECC.

**Availability**

The Residential EV Off-Peak Charging Program is available to end-use retail members (“retail member”) in the service territory of Nolin RECC and includes energy reporting from electric vehicles or compatible electric vehicle supply equipment (“EVSE”).

The Residential EV Off-Peak Charging Program will be a three-year pilot ending June 30, 2026. Nolin RECC reserves the right to restrict the number of retail members in the pilot.

**Purpose**

The Residential Electric Vehicle (“EV”) Off-Peak Charging Program will encourage the reduction of growth in peak demand resulting from the adoption of EVs, allow Nolin RECC to utilize its system more efficiently, and promote the adoption of EVs.

**Eligibility**

To qualify for this program, the retail member’s residence must be located in the service territory of Nolin RECC and be on the Schedule 1 residential rate. The retail member must utilize level 2 EVSE. Eligibility may be denied when the EV or the EVSE is not compatible with or does not function properly with the energy software platform utilized for this program.

The retail member may either own or rent the residence where the qualifying EVSE or EV will be charging.

The retail member is responsible for obtaining the permission of the owner of the rented residence to participate in the Residential Electric Vehicle Off-Peak Charging Program.

**Program Incentives**

Nolin RECC will provide a \$.02 per-kwh credit on the retail member’s bill each month for the registered EVs charging energy (kWhs) that occurs during the off-peak hours at the participant’s residence. The off-peak hours are from 10:00 PM to the following 6:00 AM Eastern Prevailing Time (“EPT”) for all days of the year. The credit will be applied to the bill after all charges are applied pursuant to the applicable residential electric rate of Nolin RECC.

KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell  
Executive Director



EFFECTIVE  
**12/1/2023**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

DATE OF ISSUE      October 2, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE    December 1, 2023

ISSUED BY         *Adrian R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 99

**CANCELING PSC KY NO.**  
1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 99

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

---

**Terms and Conditions**

(N)

1. Prior to joining the program, Nolin RECC may inspect the retail member’s EVSE to ensure compatibility with the energy software platform, but Nolin RECC shall not be responsible for the installation, repair or maintenance of the EVSE or the EV.
2. Retail members may join the program at any time during the year.
3. If a retail member decides to withdraw from the program, Nolin RECC will endeavor to implement the change as soon as possible.

DATE OF ISSUE October 2, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 1, 2023  
ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lee*  
President & CEO

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Linda C. Bridwell</b> Executive Director

<b>EFFECTIVE 12/1/2023</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



FOR ENTIRE SERVICE AREA

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767


**PSC KY NO. 10**  
1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 100

**CANCELING PSC KY NO.**  
Original Sheet No. 100

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

---

Nolin RECC Tariff Sheet 100 has been canceled and reserved for future use.

DATE OF ISSUE January 30, 2019  
DATE EFFECTIVE March 1, 2019  
ISSUED BY   
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2019-00060, Dated February 27, 2019.

**KENTUCKY**  
**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Gwen R. Pinson**  
Executive Director



EFFECTIVE

**3/1/2019**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
4<sup>th</sup> Revision Sheet No. 101

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
3<sup>rd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 101

---

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

---

**DSM**  
**Button-Up Weatherization Program**

**Purpose**

The Button-Up Weatherization Program offers an incentive for reducing the heat loss of a home. The retail member may qualify for this incentive by improving attic insulation and reducing the air leakage of their home or by sealing their HVAC duct system.

(T)

**Availability**

This program is available in all service territories served by Nolin RECC.


**Eligibility**

This program is targeted at older single-family, multi-family or manufactured dwellings. Eligibility requirements are:

- Home must be two (2) years old or older to qualify for the incentive.
- Primary source of heat must be electricity.

The Button-Up incentive will promote the reduction of energy usage through air sealing on the part of retail members. Typical air sealing could include caulking, improved weather stripping, sealing attic accesses, etc. To receive this incentive either an EKPC approved contractor or Nolin RECC representative must perform a “pre” and “post” blower door test to measure actual Btuh reduced.

The attic insulation portion of the Button-Up incentive will promote the reduction of energy usage on the part of the retail members. Heat loss calculation of Btuh reduced will be made by using either the Manual J 8<sup>th</sup> Edition or through other methods approved by EKPC. Heat loss calculations in Btuh are based on the winter design temperature. In order to receive an incentive for attic insulation, an air seal must be completed.

DATE OF ISSUE November 8, 2022  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 8, 2022  
ISSUED BY   
President & CEO

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

---

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



---

EFFECTIVE  
**12/8/2022**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**DSM**  
**Button-Up Weatherization Program - Continued**

**Eligibility (cont.)**

The HVAC duct sealing portion of the Button-Up is a standalone measure that can be utilized to air seal HVAC duct systems located in un-heated spaces. Air sealing ducts with traditional mastic sealers is an effective way to lower energy costs.

- Limited to homes that have accessible centrally ducted heating systems in unconditioned areas.
- Initial duct leakage must be greater than 10cfm per 100ft<sup>2</sup>
- Contractor or Co-op Representative are required to conduct a “pre” and “post” blower door test to verify reductions. Only contractors trained or pre-approved by EKPC may be used.
- Duct leakage per system must be reduced to less than 8cfm per 100ft<sup>2</sup> (Ex: Duct system serves 1200ft. 1200ft<sup>2</sup>/100= 12 x 8cfm= Duct Seal Target of 96cfm)
- All joints in the duct system must be sealed with foil tape and duct mastic. Foil tape alone does not qualify as properly sealing the duct system.

For homes that have two or more separately ducted heat systems, each system will qualify independently for the incentive.

**Incentives**

The air sealing and ceiling insulation portion of the Button-Up incentive will pay a total payment of \$40 per thousand Btuh reduced to the retail member up to the maximum rebate incentive of \$750.

The HVAC duct sealing portion of the Button-Up program will pay a \$400 incentive to residential members (or their contractor) that meets the eligibility requirements for duct sealing listed above.

**Term**

The program is an ongoing program.

(N)  
↓

(T)

(N)

(N)

DATE OF ISSUE November 8, 2022  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 8, 2022  
ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
President & CEO

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

---

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director

*Linda C. Bridwell*

---

EFFECTIVE  
**12/8/2022**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

FOR ENTIRE SERVICE AREA

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
3<sup>rd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 102

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 102

---

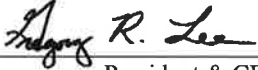
---

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

---

---

Nolin Tariff Sheet No. 102 has been cancelled and reserved for future use.

DATE OF ISSUE January 30, 2019  
DATE EFFECTIVE March 2, 2019  
ISSUED BY   
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2019-00060, Dated November 26, 2019.

**KENTUCKY**  
**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Gwen R. Pinson**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE**

**3/2/2019**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

FOR ENTIRE SERVICE AREA

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 102.1

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 102.1

---

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

---

Nolin Tariff Sheet No. 102.1 has been cancelled and reserved for future use.

DATE OF ISSUE January 30, 2019  
DATE EFFECTIVE March 2, 2019  
ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lea*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2019-00060, Dated November 26, 2019.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Gwen R. Pinson</b> Executive Director <i>Gwen R. Pinson</i>
<b>EFFECTIVE 3/2/2019</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
3<sup>rd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 103

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Revision Sheet No. 103

---

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

---

**DSM**  
**Heat Pump Retrofit Program**

**Purpose**

The Heat Pump Retrofit Program provides incentives for residential members to replace their existing resistance heat source with a heat pump.

**Availability**

This program is available to residential members served by Nolin RECC.

**Eligibility**

This program is targeted to members who currently heat their home with a resistance heat source; this program is targeted to site built homes, manufactured homes, and multi-family dwellings. Eligibility requirements are:

- Incentive only applies when homeowner's primary source of heat is an electric resistance heat furnace, ceiling cable heat, baseboard heat, or electric thermal storage.
- Existing heat source must be at least 2 years old.
- New manufactured homes are eligible for the incentive.
- Two (2) maximum incentive payments per location, per lifetime for centrally ducted systems.
- Ducted and Ductless mini-splits applying for the incentive will be incentivized at a rate of \$250 per indoor head unit up to a maximum of three (3) head units per location, per lifetime.
- Participants in the Heat Pump Retrofit Program are not eligible for participation in the ENERGY STAR<sup>®</sup> Manufactured Home Program.

**Incentives**

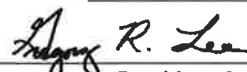
Homeowners replacing their existing resistance heat source with a heat pump will qualify for the following incentive based on the equipment type:

<b><u>Equipment Type</u></b>	<b><u>Rebate</u></b>
<b>Centrally Ducted Systems:</b>	
Current Energy Conservation Standard established by the Federal Department of Energy "DOE"	\$500
Current ENERGY STAR <sup>®</sup> level equipment or greater	\$750
<b>Mini-Split Systems:</b>	
Ducted or Ductless Mini-Splits ENERGY STAR <sup>®</sup> level equipment or greater	\$250

**Term**

The program is an ongoing program.

DATE OF ISSUE January 30, 2019  
DATE EFFECTIVE March 2, 2019

ISSUED BY   
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2019-00060, Dated November 26, 2019.

**KENTUCKY**  
**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Gwen R. Pinson**  
Executive Director



EFFECTIVE

**3/2/2019**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



FOR ENTIRE SERVICE AREA

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 104

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
Original Sheet No. 104

---

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

---

Nolin RECC Tariff Sheet 104 has been cancelled and reserved for future use.

DATE OF ISSUE January 30, 2019  
DATE EFFECTIVE March 1, 2019

ISSUED BY   
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2019-00060, Dated February 27, 2019.

**KENTUCKY**  
**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Gwen R. Pinson**  
Executive Director



EFFECTIVE

**3/1/2019**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

FOR ENTIRE SERVICE AREA

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 105

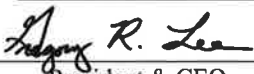
**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
Original Sheet No. 105

---

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

---

Nolin RECC Tariff Sheet 105 has been cancelled and reserved for future use.

DATE OF ISSUE January 30, 2019  
DATE EFFECTIVE March 1, 2019  
ISSUED BY   
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2019-00060, Dated February 27, 2019.

**KENTUCKY**  
**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Gwen R. Pinson**  
Executive Director



EFFECTIVE

**3/1/2019**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

FOR ENTIRE SERVICE AREA

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 106

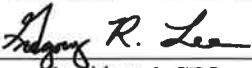
**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
Original Sheet No. 106

---

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

---

Nolin RECC Tariff Sheet 106 has been cancelled and reserved for future use.

DATE OF ISSUE January 30, 2019  
DATE EFFECTIVE March 1, 2019  
ISSUED BY   
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission  
of Kentucky in Case No. 2019-00060, Dated February 27, 2019.

**KENTUCKY**  
**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Gwen R. Pinson**  
Executive Director



EFFECTIVE

**3/1/2019**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 10  
1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 107

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10  
Original Sheet No. 107

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**Section DSM - 11**

**Community Assistance Resources for Energy Savings Program**

**Purpose**

Nolin RECC’s Community Assistance Resources for Energy Savings (“CARES”) program provides an incentive to enhance the weatherization and energy efficiency services provided to its retail members (“end-use member”) by the Kentucky Community Action Agency (“CAA”) network of not-for-profit community action agencies or by Kentucky’s non-profit affordable housing organizations (“AHO”). On behalf of the end-use member, Nolin RECC will pass along an East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. (“EKPC)-provided incentive to the CAA or AHO. Nolin RECC’s program has two primary objectives. First, the EKPC-provided incentive, passed along by Nolin RECC to the CAA or AHO, will enable the CAA or AHO to accomplish additional energy efficiency improvements in each home. Second, this incentive will assist the CAA or AHO in weatherizing more homes.

T  
↓

**Availability**

This U.S. Department of Energy’s Weatherization Assistance Program is available to end-use members who qualify for weatherization and energy efficiency services through their local CAA in all service territories served by Nolin RECC.

Weatherization and energy efficiency services provided by Kentucky’s AHO’s are also available to retail members in all service territories served by Nolin RECC.

N  
N

**Eligibility**

**AGENCY QUALIFICATIONS**

- CAA’s and AHO’s must be registered with the IRS as 501(c)(3) non-profit organizations and work to improve housing affordability for low to moderate income Kentuckians.

N  
N  
N

**HOMEOWNER QUALIFICATIONS**

- A participant must be an end-use member of Nolin RECC.
- A participant must qualify for weatherization and energy efficiency services according to the guidelines of the U.S. Department of Energy’s (“DOE”) Weatherization Assistance Program administered by the local CAA or the AHO. Household income cannot exceed the designated poverty guidelines administered by the CAA or AHO.
- A participant must dwell in either a Heat Pump-Eligible Home or a Heat Pump-Ineligible Home. For purposes of this tariff:

T  
T

A Heat Pump-Eligible Home is a single family or multi-family individually metered residential dwelling that utilizes electricity as the primary source of heat or that switches from wood as its primary source of heat to an electric furnace; and

A Heat Pump-Ineligible Home is a single family or multi-family individually metered residential dwelling (that does not utilize electricity as the primary source of heat but cools the home with central or window unit air conditioners. Each Heat Pump-ineligible home must also have an electric v  
kWh monthly from November to March.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

*Linda C. Bridwell*  
Executive Director

---

**EFFECTIVE  
12/8/2022**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

DATE OF ISSUE      November 8, 2022

DATE EFFECTIVE    December 8, 2022

ISSUED BY      *Gregory R. Lee*  
President & CEO



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
1<sup>st</sup> Revision Sheet No. 109

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**  
Original Sheet No. 109

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**Schedule 11 – Continued**

**HEAT PUMP INELIGIBLE HOMES**

Nolin RECC will pass along an EKPC-provided incentive to the CAA or AHO at the rates detailed below. The maximum incentive possible per household is \$750, which can be reached by using any combination of the following improvements not to exceed the maximum:

T

• WEATHERIZATION IMPROVEMENTS:

Any of the following weatherization improvements made to the home will be reimbursed at a rate of 25% of a CAA’s or AHO’s cost (material + labor) up to a maximum of \$750:

T

- Insulation
- Air sealing
- Duct sealing, insulating, and repair
- Water heater blanket

Health and safety measures completed at the home do not qualify for the incentive and documentation required from a CAA or AHO must adhere to the program guidelines. Quality assurance sampling will be conducted by the owner-member at a rate of 10%.

T

**Term**

The program is an ongoing program.

DATE OF ISSUE November 8, 2022  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 8, 2022  
ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
President & CEO

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

---

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director




---

EFFECTIVE  
**12/8/2022**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 10**  
Original Sheet No. 110

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**  
**RATES SCHEDULE CS — COMMUNITY SOLAR POWER GENERATION**

(N)

**APPLICABLE**

In all territory served by Nolin Rural Electric Cooperative Corporation (“Nolin RECC”).

**AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE**

Community Solar Power is available to Nolin RECC’s End-Use Cooperative Members (“Customer”) on a voluntary basis, upon request, and on a first-come, first-served basis up to the capacity available to Nolin RECC from East Kentucky Power Cooperative (“EKPC”).

**LICENSE ARRANGEMENT**

Each Customer participating in this program shall enter into a Community Solar Farm Solar Panel License Agreement (“License Agreement”) with Nolin RECC, for a percentage of a solar generating facility for a term of 25 years. Each such Customer shall pay to Nolin RECC a license fee upon entering into a License Agreement for a portion of the capacity of the solar generating facility. The license fee shall equal the net present value of the capital and financing costs of each participating Customer’s percentage of the solar generating facility.

The Customer may offset up to one hundred percent (100%) of his or her energy consumption based on the average annual consumption of electricity from the previous three (3) years. If the previous three (3) year consumption data is not available, the data that is available will be used to determine the maximum number of solar panels the Customer will initially be able to license.

**METERING**

EKPC shall provide metering services, without any cost to the Nolin RECC or Customer for metering equipment, through a standard kilowatt-hour metering system that will be located at the point of delivery of electricity generated by the solar generation facility. For purposes of determining the amount of energy generated by the Customer’s licensed percentage of the solar generation facility, the total net energy output of the solar generation facility shall be multiplied by the Customer’s proportional licensed interest in the solar generation facility.

DATE OF ISSUE January 31, 2017  
DATE EFFECTIVE March 2, 2017  
ISSUED BY Michael L. Miller  
President & CEO

**KENTUCKY**  
**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**  
**Talina R. Mathews**  
**EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**  
*Talina R. Mathews*  
**EFFECTIVE**  
**3/2/2017**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**  
**PANEL PRODUCTION CREDITS**

(N)

Participating Customers will be credited monthly by Nolin RECC for the electric power produced by solar panels licensed by the participating Customer at the value of the real-time locational marginal price for energy set by PJM Interconnection, LLC ("PJM") at the EKPC Office Substation node during each hour of the day. A participating Customer shall also be entitled to receive the value of capacity payments received by EKPC as determined in the applicable PJM Base Residual Auction for the portion of the community solar farm licensed to the participating Customer.

A participating Customer shall elect whether any Solar Renewable Energy Credits or any other environmental attributes ("SRECs") associated with energy generated by the solar generation facility shall be sold by EKPC or retired. A participating Customer who elects to sell the SRECs will receive a corresponding credit on his or her electric bill from Nolin RECC. The credit for those SRECs will accumulate over a calendar year and will be credited to the Customer in equal installments over a twelve (12) month period beginning on April 1<sup>st</sup> of the following year, along with interest accrued at the rate set forth by the Commission for customer deposits.

Costs for operating, maintaining, insuring and paying taxes on the solar generating facility will be determined in aggregate on an annual basis and netted against the Panel Production Credit as set forth below. In the event that any significant investment (i.e. a replacement of an inverter) occurs during the term of a License Agreement, the cost of the investment will be amortized over the remaining term of the License Agreement.

The net amount of the Panel Production Credit will be determined by taking the sum of the capacity credit, energy credit and SREC credit (if applicable) and subtracting from said sum operations and maintenance expense.

At no time shall Nolin RECC be required to convert the Panel Production Credit to cash. Any excess Panel Production Credits can be carried forward to offset a later billed amount.

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE**

The fuel adjustment clause is not applicable to the Community Solar Power Generation program.

**ENVIRONMENTAL SURCHARGE**

The environmental surcharge is not applicable to the Community Solar Power Generation program.

DATE OF ISSUE January 31, 2017  
DATE EFFECTIVE March 2, 2017  
ISSUED BY Michael L. Miller  
President & CEO

**KENTUCKY**  
**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**  
**Talina R. Mathews**  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  
*Talina R. Mathews*  
EFFECTIVE  
**3/2/2017**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 10**

**CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**TRANSFER/TERMINATION**

(N)

If the Customer moves to a new location within Nolin RECC's service territory the credit may be transferred to the new location. If the Customer moves to a new location outside Nolin RECC's service territory or his or her membership in Nolin RECC is terminated for any reason, the Customer may transfer the license and credits to another Customer within Nolin RECC's service territory within sixty (60) days following the termination of membership or service. If the license is not transferred within sixty (60) days, the license shall be terminated and Nolin RECC may license the Customer's panel(s) to another customer. If, however, the Customer owes an outstanding balance to Nolin RECC at the time of termination of membership or service, Nolin RECC may continue to accrue the Panel Production Credit to reduce and eliminate the outstanding balance prior to making any designated transfer of the license to a different service address or customer. The Customer is responsible for informing Nolin RECC of any changes in the service location for which the credits are to be associated.

**COMMUNITY SOLAR FARM SOLAR PANEL LICENSE AGREEMENT**

Any Customer desiring to license one or more solar panels in the Community Solar Farm must first enter into the License Agreement (a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as if set forth fully herein) and tender to Nolin RECC the requisite license fee. The license fee shall thereafter be transferred to EKPC within three (3) business days.

DATE OF ISSUE January 31, 2017  
DATE EFFECTIVE March 2, 2017  
ISSUED BY Michael L. Miller  
President & CEO

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Talina R. Mathews EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR</b> <i>Talina R. Mathews</i>
EFFECTIVE <b>3/2/2017</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

# COMMUNITY SOLAR FARM SOLAR PANEL LICENSE AGREEMENT

This License Agreement ("Agreement") is made and entered into this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_, 20\_\_ by and between Nolin Rural Electric Cooperative Corporation, with its principal place of business at 411 Ring Road, Elizabethtown, Kentucky 42701 ("Cooperative"), and the following identified person ("Customer"), who is a Member of Cooperative:

Customer/Licensee: \_\_\_\_\_

Mailing Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Service Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Account Number: \_\_\_\_\_

## 1. License.

1.1. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, Cooperative hereby grants to Customer a license (each, a "License") to receive the Panel Production Credits (as defined below) allocated to each of the following solar panels identified by Serial Number (each, a "Solar Panel") during the Term:

Serial Number: _____	Serial Number: _____
Serial Number: _____	Serial Number: _____
Serial Number: _____	Serial Number: _____
Serial Number: _____	Serial Number: _____
Serial Number: _____	Serial Number: _____

(If additional panels are licensed, attach additional sheets listing the Serial Number(s) as necessary.)

1.2. The foregoing solar panel(s) will be in service at East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.'s ("EKPC") Community Solar Facility ("Solar Facility") located at 4775 Lexington Road, Winchester, Kentucky. Cooperative, as a Member of EKPC has been granted the right to license said panels. Customer acknowledges and agrees that EKPC retains sole ownership, possession and control of each Solar Panel, and will have the exclusive right to maintain and operate such Solar Panel. Customer also acknowledges that EKPC may replace a Solar Panel with any make, model, brand or type of solar panel as EKPC may elect, in its sole discretion, on notice to Cooperative of such change. In the event a Solar Panel is changed, updated information, including the new Serial Number, make, model and specifications of the Solar Panel will be provided to Cooperative by EKPC. Cooperative *Jalina R. Matthews* is new information to Customer.

KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
*Talina R. Matthews*  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  
EFFECTIVE  
**3/2/2017**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

1.3. During the Term (as defined below), Customer will receive the Panel Production Credit for each Solar Panel as a credit on Customer's monthly bill for electricity provided by Cooperative at the Service Address set forth above (the "Service Address"), which address must be located within Cooperative's service territory.

Only metered residential, commercial and industrial accounts will be permitted to receive the Panel Production Credit. Exterior lighting accounts are not eligible to participate in the program. A separate License Agreement with a Customer is required for each specific Service Address.

The License granted to the Customer hereunder is limited to the receipt of the Panel Production Credits referred to above, and includes no other rights except as specified herein.

2. **Consideration.** As consideration for the License granted to Customer pursuant to this Agreement, the Customer will pay to Cooperative a license fee in the sum of \$460.00, per Solar Panel listed above. Said fee shall be delivered and payable to Cooperative, upon the execution of this Agreement, (the "License Fee").

3. **Term.** Each License shall be effective beginning on the date of this Agreement, and will continue for a period of twenty-five (25) years ("the "Term"), subject to early termination as provided in this Agreement.

4. **Cooperative Obligations.** Cooperative agrees to:

4.1. Provide Customer with any updates in the event of any changes pursuant to Section 1.2 of this Agreement.

4.2. Relay any necessary information to Customer regarding the operation and maintenance of the community solar facility it receives from EKPC. Cooperative will not be the owner or operator or provide any maintenance on the community solar facility and is only able to offer participation to its customers because of its Membership status with EKPC. Each solar panel subject to this License will remain the sole property of EKPC. EKPC will be the sole loss payee listed on any insurance policies related to the solar panel(s) listed in this Agreement.

5. **Panel Production Credits.** The Panel Production Credit for each Solar Panel will be defined, calculated and distributed as follows:

5.1. For each solar panel licensed by the Customer, the Customer shall receive a monthly Panel Production Credit consisting of: A) the sum of: 1) the Final Energy Production Credit; 2) the Panel Capacity Credit; and, 3) if elected, the Solar Renewable Energy Credit ("SREC"); minus B) an Operations and Maintenance Debit. Each of these components shall be based upon the panel production and cost attributed to the Customer's licensed solar panels.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**  
*Talina R. Mathews*  
*Talina R. Mathews*

---

**EFFECTIVE  
3/2/2017  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)**

5.2. **Final Energy Production Credit:** The actual electric energy production for the entire Community Solar Facility will be recorded in kilowatt hours on a monthly basis (“Facility Power Production”). This Facility Power Production will then be allocated to each Solar Panel by dividing the Facility Power Production by the total number of active solar panels in the Community Solar Facility to determine the Final Energy Production Credit. This Final Energy Production Credit is the basis for the energy portion of the Panel Production Credit applied to the Customer’s bill. The monthly credit applied to Customer’s bill will be the Final Energy Production Credit for each Solar Panel licensed by Customer pursuant to this Agreement multiplied by the value of the real-time locational marginal price for energy at the EKPC Office Substation node during each hour of the day as established by PJM Interconnection, LLC (“PJM”).

5.3 **Panel Capacity Credit:** The capacity value of the entire Community Solar Facility shall be determined by the applicable PJM Base Residual Auction for capacity and associated rules and tariffs of PJM. The capacity value of the entire Community Solar Facility shall be divided by the total number of active panels in the Community Solar Facility to determine the Panel Capacity Credit. The Panel Capacity Credit shall be determined on an annual basis and credited to the Customer in twelve equal installments.

5.4 **Solar Renewable Energy Credit:** Customer understands and agrees that EKPC will  sell or  retire (choose one) any SRECs associated with the solar panel(s) covered under this Agreement. The value of any SRECs sold in a calendar year that are attributable to the entire Community Solar Facility will be credited in an amount proportional to the Customer’s licensed capacity in the Community Solar Facility, in equal monthly amounts, to the Customer’s electric utility bill the following calendar year, starting April 1 of the following year through March 31 of the next year. (For example, any SRECs sold or retired in 2016 would be credited to the Customer’s account on a monthly basis beginning April 1, 2017 through March 31, 2018.). The Customer shall be paid interest on the accumulated SREC sales at the rate established by the Kentucky Public Service Commission for customer deposits. *If the Customer elects to have the SRECs retired, the Customer will not receive the SREC credit. If the Customer elects to sell the SRECs, the Customer forfeits the right to claim production of solar energy.*

5.5 **Operations and Maintenance Debit:** Costs for operating, maintaining, insuring and paying taxes on the solar generation facility will be determined in aggregate on an annual basis and netted against the Panel Production Credit as set forth above. In the event that any significant investment (i.e. replacement of an inverter) occurs during the term of a License Agreement, the cost of the investment will be amortized over the remaining term of the License Agreement.

5.6 The Panel Production Credit will be set forth each month as a credit on the Customer’s bill, beginning with the bill covering the next full billing cycle. The date of the solar generating facility is deemed operational by EKPC. At no time shall Cooperative be required to convert

KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
Talina R. Mathews  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  
Talina R. Mathews  
EFFECTIVE  
3/2/2017  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



the Panel Production Credit to cash. Any excess Panel Production Credit can be carried forward to offset a later billed amount.

5.7 Unless the Customer agrees, in writing, to transfer the Panel Production Credit arising from this Agreement to another approved address in accordance with Section 8 of this Agreement, the Panel Production Credit will remain associated with the Service Address identified in Section 1.3 regardless of occupancy or ownership changes at that location. In the event the applicable service location associated with this Agreement is removed and/or not in service, the Customer must contact Cooperative to determine the service address to which the Panel Production Credits will be assigned. Until the Panel Production Credits are assigned, any accruing Panel Production Credits will be forfeited.

6. **Solar Panel License Cancellation and Termination.** In the event that the: A) Customer ceases to be a Member of Cooperative and fails to timely transfer this Agreement to another member of Cooperative in accordance with Section 8 of this Agreement; or B) Customer's service is disconnected for any lawful reason, Cooperative may elect to cancel the License for one or more of the Customer's licensed solar panels. Such cancellation will occur as follows:

6.1. Cooperative will notify Customer of Cooperative's election to exercise its cancellation right, and such notification will include the Solar Panel Serial Number for each License to be cancelled (the "Cancellation Notice"). The Cancellation Notice shall be set forth in writing.

6.2 Cooperative shall refund the license fee paid by the Customer in an amount of the license fee multiplied by a factor of  $0.92^n$ , where n is the number of full plus partial years the license was in effect prior to cancellation. The Customer shall also be entitled to any accrued Panel Production Credits that existed as of the date of cancellation. However, if there is any outstanding balance owed to Cooperative, then Cooperative may retain the license fee and continue to accrue Panel Production Credits to reduce and eliminate the outstanding balance.

6.3 The cancellation shall be effective as of the date that the Cancellation Notice is delivered by Cooperative.

6.4 At the end of the twenty-five (25) year Term, this Agreement shall terminate without further action by either Party and the Customer shall not be entitled to any cancellation refund.

6.5 Upon cancellation of a license or the termination of this Agreement, Cooperative will have no further obligations to Customer with regard to the Community Solar Facility, the Solar Panel(s) or the Panel Production Credits.

7. **Additional Acknowledgements.** The Parties further acknowledge

KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
Talina R. Mathews  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

*Talina R. Mathews*  
and agree that.

EFFECTIVE  
**3/2/2017**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

- 7.1. Customer will not have access to the Community Solar Facility or any Solar Panel, for any purpose, unless otherwise agreed to in advance by Cooperative and EKPC in their sole discretion. EKPC will have sole ownership, possession and control of each Solar Panel, and will have the exclusive right to maintain and operate such Solar Panel.
- 7.2. Customer may license multiple Solar Panels, provided, however, that the Service Address cannot be credited with more than one hundred percent (100%) of its energy consumption based on the average annual consumption of electricity from the previous three (3) years. If the previous three (3) year consumption data is not available, the data that is available will be used to determine the maximum number of solar panels the Customer will initially be able to license.
- 7.3. Customer may not require Cooperative to repurchase the License for any Solar Panel. In the event Customer desires to assign or transfer the License for one or more Solar Panels), Cooperative may provide Customer with reasonable assistance in finding an assignee or transferee for such License, but Cooperative is under no obligation to provide such assistance, to find an assignee, or to permit Customer to assign the License other than in compliance with this Agreement.
- 7.4. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, Customer may not sell, assign, gift, bequeath or otherwise transfer any License for a Solar Panel to any other individual or entity.
- 7.5 **Disclaimer and Force Majeure.** Customer understands and acknowledges that the generation of solar energy and the sale of solar energy, generation capacity and SRECs is dependent upon numerous factors, including many which are beyond the control of Cooperative or EKPC. Neither Cooperative nor EKPC shall be responsible for any disruption or prevention on the production of solar energy from the licensed Solar Panels that is attributable to: (a) natural events such as acts of God, landslides, lightning, eclipses, weather patterns, earthquakes, fires, storms or the like; (b) interruption and/or curtailment of transmission facilities of third-parties; (c) acts of others such as strikes, lockouts or other industrial disturbances, riots, sabotage, insurrections or wars, or acts of terror; and (d) governmental actions such as necessity for compliance with any court or administrative order, law, statute, ordinance, regulation, order, or policy having the effect of law promulgated by a governmental authority having jurisdiction.
- 7.6 **Limitation of Liability.** EXCEPT AS MAY BE SET FORTH EXPRESSLY HEREIN, CUSTOMER UNDERSTANDS AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT NEITHER COOPERATIVE NOR EKPC HAVE MADE ANY SPECIFIC OR GENERAL REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES REGARDING THE OPERATION, PRODUCTION, CONFIGURATION, LIFECYCLE OR ANY OTHER ASPECT OF THE LICENSED SOLAR PANEL(S) INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. TO THE EXTENT ANY REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES HAVE BEEN MADE, UNLESS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN CUSTOMER

KENTUCKY  
 PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
 Talina R. Mathews  
 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  
*Talina R. Mathews*  
 EFFECTIVE  
**3/2/2017**  
 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

UNDERSTANDS AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THEY ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED. CUSTOMER ALSO UNDERSTANDS AND AGREES THAT HIS OR HER SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY IN THE EVENT OF A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT BY COOPERATIVE IS EXPRESSLY LIMITED TO THE RETURN OF THE LICENSE FEE(S) TENDERED TO COOPERATIVE IN AN AMOUNT PROPORTIONATE TO THE NUMBER OF YEARS REMAINING ON THE LICENSE GRANTED HEREIN.

8. **Transfer/Assignment.** Subject to the provisions of this Section 8, and with advance written notice to Cooperative, a Customer may elect to: (a) change the Service Address for which the Panel Production Credit for one or more Solar Panels will apply, provided such Service Address is within Cooperative’s service territory and associated with the Customer, or (b) assign this Agreement to another individual or entity provided such assignee’s Service Address is located within Cooperative’s service territory and the individual or entity is a Member of Cooperative. Customer will notify Cooperative of such change or assignment in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of such change. This notice shall include:

- Customer’s name and mailing address;
- A copy of the original License Agreement;
- The Serial Number for each applicable Solar Panel;
- The current Service Address;
- The new Service Address (if applicable);
- The name of the individual or entity to whom Customer is assigning this Agreement, (if applicable);
- Acknowledgment of Customer’s surrender of the applicable License and any further Panel Production Credits associated with the assigned Solar Panel(s); and
- The effective date of such assignment.

Upon assignment of any License for a Solar Panel, the Customer will surrender all right, title and interest in and to such License. Customer further acknowledges and agrees that such assignment does not extend the Term of the License or this Agreement.

In the event that a Customer’s membership in Cooperative Public Service Commission does not occur within sixty (60) days of termination of membership transfer does not occur within sixty (60) days, the license shall be terminated in accordance with Section 6 of this Agreement.

<p><b>KENTUCKY</b> <b>PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b> <b>Galina R. Matthews</b> <b>EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR</b></p>
<p><b>EFFECTIVE</b> <b>3/2/2017</b> <b>PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)</b></p>

9. **Notice.** All notices, requests, consents, and other communications required under this Agreement shall be in writing and will be mailed to the mailing address for each party as set forth above. Notices will be deemed delivered upon the earlier of: (a) the date of actual receipt, with a copy thereof being sent concurrently by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested; (b) three business days after being deposited in certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid; or (c) the following business day after being delivered to a reputable overnight courier service. If for any reason, a Party's mailing address should change, that Party must notify the other Party in writing of the change of address for notices to be sent.
  
10. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all previous proposals, both oral and written, negotiations, representations, commitments, writings and all other communications between the parties. This Agreement may not be released, discharged, or modified except by an instrument in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of each of the parties.
  
11. **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be deemed to have been made in, and shall be construed under, the internal laws of the State of Kentucky, without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this License Agreement as of the date first written above.

Nolin Rural Electric Cooperative Corporation

\_\_\_\_\_  
 CUSTOMER NAME (please print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
 NOLIN RECC REPRESENTATIVE  
 NAME AND TITLE (please print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
 CUSTOMER SIGNATURE

\_\_\_\_\_  
 SIGNATURE



FOR ENTIRE SERVICE AREA

**PSC KY NO. 2**

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 1**

# **NOLIN RURAL ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION**

of

**411 RING ROAD  
ELIZABETHTOWN, KENTUCKY 42701**

---

Rates, Rules and Regulations

## **POLE ATTACHMENTS**

for

Entire Service Area

---

Filed with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
ISSUED BY *Henry R. Lea*  
President & CEO

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Linda C. Bridwell</b> Executive Director 
EFFECTIVE <b>12/28/2022</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 2**  
Original Sheet No. 1

**CANCELING PSC KY NO. 1**  
Original Sheet No. 1

**SCHEDULE PA – POLE ATTACHMENTS**

(N)

**ARTICLE I – OVERVIEW**

**APPLICABLE**

To all territory served.

**AVAILABLE**

To cable television system operators, telecommunications carriers, broadband internet providers, and governmental units that proceed in compliance with this Schedule. No attachment(s) shall be made to Cooperative’s Poles unless and until Cooperative has approved such attachment(s) following receipt of an appropriate application and an acknowledgement of the applicability of this Schedule. Parties with joint use agreements with the Cooperative are excluded from this Schedule. Nothing in this Schedule is intended to expand the right to attach to Cooperative’s Poles beyond those rights otherwise conveyed by law. Cooperative reserves the right, on a non-discriminatory basis, to deny access to and exclude from use any of its Poles where there is insufficient capacity or for reasons of safety, reliability, or generally applicable engineering purposes.

**REGULATION**

This Schedule includes the Cooperative’s rates, terms, and conditions governing attachments to Cooperative’s Poles. It is intended to be (and should be interpreted) consistent with the requirements of 807 KAR 5:015 (the “**Pole Attachment Regulation**”) and KRS Chapter 278. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meaning prescribed in the Pole Attachment Regulation.

**APPENDICES**

This Schedule includes the following appendices:

- APPENDIX A – *Application/Request to Attach*
- APPENDIX B – *Specifications for Attachments*
- APPENDIX C – *Bill of Sale*
- APPENDIX D – *Performance Bond*
- APPENDIX E – *Fees and Charges*

DATE OF ISSUE      January 25, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE    December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY      *Gregory R. Lea*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Linda C. Bridwell</b> Executive Director

<b>EFFECTIVE 12/28/2022</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 2

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 1  
Original Sheet No. 2

**ARTICLE II – EXPLANATION OF TERMS**

(N)

For the purpose of this Schedule, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

- A. **Actual Inventory** is a complete count of all Attachments on Poles to which the Licensee is attached.
- B. **Approved Contractor** is a contractor appropriately qualified by the Cooperative to provide self-help surveys or Make Ready services.
- C. **Attached Pole** is a pole for which shared use is established or continued pursuant to the terms of this tariff.
- D. **Attachment** is any Licensee cable, wire, strand, circuit, service drop, permitted over-lashing, appurtenance, equipment, pedestal or apparatus of any type attached to the Cooperative’s Pole.
- E. **Communication Space** is the lower usable portion on Poles typically reserved for low-voltage communications equipment and designated for the installation of Licensee facilities, the top of which is separated from the Supply Space by the Communication Worker Safety Zone.
- F. **Communication Worker Safety Zone** is the space on a Pole below the supply space, above the Communication Space. The amount of space of the Communication Worker Safety Zone is defined by the NESC.
- G. **Complex Make-ready** means any Make-ready that is not Simple Make-ready, such as the replacement of a Pole; splicing of any Attachment or relocation of existing Wireless Facilities, even within the Communications Space; and any Transfers or work relating to the attachment of Wireless Facilities.
- H. **Cost in Place** is the cost of a bare Pole, labor to install the Pole and associated overheads, including engineering.
- I. **High Volume Orders** are requests which seek to attach to no more than one and five-tenths percent (1.5%) of Cooperative’s Poles in Kentucky or to no more than 1,000 Poles, whichever is less, and are not Lesser Volume Orders. Cooperative may treat multiple requests from a single applicant as one request if the requests are submitted within thirty (30) days of one another.
- J. **Licensee** means a cable television system operator, telecommunications carrier, broadband internet provider, or governmental unit seeking to attach or having attached new or upgraded facilities to a Pole.

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE 12/28/2022 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 3

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 1  
Original Sheet No. 3

- K. **Lesser Volume Orders** are requests which seek to attach to no more than five-tenths percent (0.5%) of Cooperative’s poles in Kentucky or to no more than 300 Poles, whichever is less. Cooperative may treat multiple requests from a single applicant as one request if the requests are submitted within thirty (30) days of one another.
- L. **Make-ready** is all work necessary or appropriate to make space for or otherwise accommodate new or changed Attachments, including, if necessary or appropriate, Rearrangements, removal and replacement of the pole, Transfers and other work incident thereto.
- M. **Make-ready Costs** are all costs necessary for Cooperative to prepare its Poles for Licensee’s Attachments, including the costs of materials, labor, engineering, applicable overhead charges and administrative costs. Included among Make-ready Costs are the costs of installing or changing out Poles, cost of installation and/or removal of guys, anchors, stub poles, materials and equipment, temporary construction and all other construction in accordance with applicable requirements. Make-ready Costs shall include costs needed to correct preexisting violations of applicable standards caused by Licensee; however, Make-ready Costs shall not include costs to bring poles, attachments, or third-party or utility equipment into compliance with current published safety, reliability, and pole-owner construction standards if the poles, attachments, or third-party or utility equipment were out of compliance because of work performed by a party other than the Licensee prior to the new attachment.
- N. **Outside Party** is any person or entity other than Cooperative or Licensee that is also attached to Cooperative’s Poles consistent with law and this Schedule.
- O. **Overlashing** means to place an additional wire or cable communications facility onto an existing Attachment or messenger already secure to the pole in order to accommodate additional wire or cable communications facility capacity. An Overlash does not include a mid-span installation.
- P. **Permit** means authorization from Cooperative to the Licensee to attach an Attachment pursuant to this Schedule.
- Q. **Pole** means any pole owned or controlled by Cooperative, excluding any pole that is used primarily to support outdoor lighting or transmission level voltages (greater than or equal to 69 kV).

(N)

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE  
12/28/2022**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 4

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 1  
Original Sheet No. 4

- R. **Rearrange or Rearrangement** is the moving of Attachments from one position to another on a Pole.
- S. **Service Drop** means a wire or line used to connect services to a single customer, building or location by means of any attachment to a Pole. A Service Drop shall run directly from a Pole to a specific customer, without the use of any other poles.
- T. **Simple Make-ready** is Make-ready in which existing Attachments in the Communications Space of a Pole could be rearranged without any reasonable expectation of a service outage or facility damage and does not require splicing of any existing attachment or relocation of an existing Wireless Facility. Simple Make-ready does not include replacement of a Pole.
- U. **Space** is the linear portion of a pole parallel to its axis reserved for the exclusive use of one of the parties (subject only to the exceptions provided for in this Schedule).
- V. **Standard Pole** is a pole which is tall enough to provide Supply Space, a Communication Worker Safety Zone and Communication Space, as herein defined, for Cooperative and all Attachments and strong enough to meet the requirements of the specifications mentioned in ARTICLE III for the Cooperative facilities and Attachments ordinarily placed by the parties in their respective spaces.
- W. **Supply Space** is the following described space:
  1. For Cooperative, the uppermost six and a half (6 ½) feet measured from top of pole on thirty-five (35)-foot poles and the uppermost nine (9) feet measured from top of pole on forty (40)-foot poles. For all additional size poles, the Supply Space shall be specified by Cooperative upon request.
  2. For Licensee, a Communication Space of One (1) foot on both thirty-five (35)-foot and forty (40)-foot poles below the Communication Worker Safety Zone. The Supply Space shall provide at all times the minimum clearance required by the specifications mentioned in ARTICLE III and at a sufficient height above ground to provide the proper vertical clearance above ground or track rails for the lowest horizontally run line wires or cables attached in such space. Licensee will make its initial Attachments at the lowest possible point within the Communication Space that provides such ground clearance and provides one foot of separation from the nearest attachment.
  3. In the event Cooperative installs a pole larger than the Standard Pole solely in anticipation of its future requirements or additions, the Supply Space for

(N)

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
 DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
 ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
*Linda C. Bridwell*  
Executive Director

EFFECTIVE  
**12/28/2022**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

(N)

shall be grandfathered and exempted from the requirements of the Amendment unless otherwise specified or required by law, and only until such time as the Attachment is modified, moved, upgraded, repaired, replaced, or overlashed, at which point Licensee shall bring the Attachment into full compliance with the specifications of APPENDIX B then in effect.

- C. Each Licensee shall place, Transfer and Rearrange its own Attachments, and shall place guys and anchors to maintain all loads caused by its Attachments. Any guying or anchoring required to accommodate the Attachments of the Licensee shall be provided by and at the full expense of the Licensee and to the reasonable satisfaction of Cooperative. Anchors and guys shall be in place and in effect prior to the installation of Attachments. Each applicant/Licensee shall, with due diligence, attempt at all times to execute work promptly and in such manner as not to interfere with the service of Cooperative or an Outside Party.
- D. Licensee shall exercise precautions to avoid damage to facilities of Cooperative and Outside Parties, and Licensee assumes responsibility for any and all loss or damage caused by Licensee's actions or failures to act, including those of its employees, agents, contractors, and subcontractors. Licensee shall make an immediate report to Cooperative upon Licensee's discovery of any loss or damage to facilities and, in addition to such other obligations as Licensee may have, hereby agrees to reimburse Cooperative for the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Cooperative in addressing damage caused by Licensee.
- E. To further the goals of communication and cooperation with Licensee and Outside Parties, the Cooperative may conduct information meetings annually or more frequently as appropriate either online or in person. Licensee will make every effort to attend and participate.

**ARTICLE IV – ESTABLISHING ATTACHMENTS TO POLES**

- A. APPLICATION. Before any person or entity shall make use of any Pole, such person or entity shall comply with the requirements set forth herein, including the submission in writing of the complete information required under APPENDIX A in the method and form reasonably required by Cooperative (the "**Application**"), and receive written authorization from Cooperative authorizing the specific use requested. Failure to request and receive Cooperative's authorization as described

DATE OF ISSUE      January 25, 2023  
 DATE EFFECTIVE    December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY      *Adrian R. Lea*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director

*Linda C. Bridwell*

---

EFFECTIVE  
**12/28/2022**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 7

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 1  
Original Sheet No. 7

herein will result in Unauthorized Attachments (as defined herein), which are subject to additional costs and other recourse available to Cooperative.

1. No application or payment is required for a Service Drop originating from a Pole and utilizing Communication Space already approved for use by a Licensee. Service Drops shall conform to Appendix B. The placement of one or more non-guyed Service Drops shall not create additional Communication Space.
2. A party, without following the procedures outlined herein, may utilize vertical unused space below its specifically-authorized space for terminals, risers or other reasonable vertical Attachments if the existing use of the Pole is authorized, such use does not interfere with any Outside Party's operations, and such use complies with the terms of this Schedule.
3. If a person or entity expects to submit an Application (or series of Applications) seeking to attach to more than five-tenths percent (0.5%) of Cooperative's Poles in Kentucky (or to more than 300 Poles, whichever is less), then as soon as reasonably practicable (and in no event less than sixty (60) days before submission of such Application(s)), the person or entity shall provide written notification to Cooperative describing the details of the expected Application, including location and number of Poles to be impacted, relevant timelines, expected Make-ready, and similar information.
4. For attachments involving only Simple Make-ready, an applicant may elect to proceed with the one-touch Make-ready ("OTMR") process described in Section C, below. An applicant shall elect the OTMR process in writing in its Application and shall identify the Simple Make-ready that it will perform. It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure it or its contractor accurately determines if the relevant Make-ready is Simple Make-ready or Complex Make-ready. Applications not electing the OTMR process shall proceed and be processed pursuant to Section B, below.

B. PROCEDURE

1. Review for Completeness.

- i. Cooperative will review each Application for completeness before reviewing it on its merits. An Application is considered complete only if it provides Cooperative the information necessary under this Schedule and Appendix A to make an informed decision on the application and is accompanied by the prepayment of estimated survey costs consistent with Appendix E. Cooperative may treat

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

*Gracie Bridwell*  
Executive Director

EFFECTIVE  
**12/28/2022**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(N)



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 8

CANCELING PSC KY NO. 1  
Original Sheet No. 8

multiple requests from a single applicant as one request if the requests are submitted within thirty (30) days of one another.

- ii. An Application will be considered complete unless, within ten (10) business days after Cooperative’s receipt of same, Cooperative notifies the applicant that the Application is incomplete and specifies all reason(s) for so finding.

2. Surveys.

- i. Following its receipt of a complete Application, Cooperative will conduct a survey of the relevant Poles to determine if the proposed attachment(s) may be made and to identify any Make-ready to be completed to allow for the proposed attachment(s).
- ii. Except as otherwise provided herein, the following timeframes apply:
  - a. With respect to Lesser Volume Orders, Cooperative will complete the survey and either grant or deny the applicant access within forty-five (45) days of receipt of a complete Application.
  - b. With respect to High Volume Orders, Cooperative will complete the survey and either grant or deny the applicant access within sixty (60) days of receipt of a complete Application.
  - c. The parties shall negotiate in good faith the timing of all requests for attachment which exceed 1,000 Poles or one and five-tenths percent (1.5%) of Cooperative’s poles in Kentucky.
- iii. Each applicant shall be responsible for the costs of surveys made to review its Application, even if the Application is ultimately denied or the applicant decides not to go forward with the attachments.
- iv. Applicant and relevant Outside Parties may be present for any field inspection conducted as part of a Cooperative’s survey. Cooperative will use commercially reasonable efforts to provide these parties with advance notice of not less than five (5) business days of any field inspection and provide the date, time, and location of the inspection, and name of the contractor, if any, performing the inspection.

(N)

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Linda C. Bridwell</b> Executive Director

<b>EFFECTIVE 12/28/2022</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 9

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

3. Make-Ready Estimates

- i. Within fourteen (14) days of providing a response granting access to an applicant following a survey, Cooperative will provide the applicant a detailed, written estimate (on a pole-by-pole basis if requested and reasonably calculable) describing the charges to perform all necessary Make-ready (“**Make-ready Estimate**”). Cooperative will provide documentation that is sufficient to determine the basis of its estimated charges, including any projected material, labor, and other related costs that form the basis of the estimate.
- ii. Cooperative’s Make-ready Estimates shall be valid for fourteen (14) days after presentation. Thereafter, all Make-ready Estimates shall be automatically withdrawn and an applicant must request a new estimate.

4. Make-ready


- i. Within seven (7) days (or sooner, if practical) of Cooperative’s receipt of payment for survey costs and the Make-ready Estimate, Cooperative will attempt to notify all known entities with existing attachments that could be affected by the Make-ready.
  - a. For Make-ready in the Communications Space, the notice will be written and:
    - i. State where and what Make-ready will be performed;
    - ii. State a date for completion of Make-ready (which date will be no more than thirty (30) days after the notification is sent in the case of Lesser Volume Orders, and no more than seventy-five (75) days after the notification is sent in the case of High Volume Orders);
    - iii. State that any entity with an existing attachment may modify the attachment. Modification shall be consistent with the specified Make-ready before the date established for completion;
    - iv. State that, if Make-ready is not completed by the completion date established by Cooperative, the applicant may complete the Make-ready, and

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
 DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
 ISSUED BY *Adgony R. Lee*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell  
Executive Director



EFFECTIVE  
**12/28/2022**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(N)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 10

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

(N)

- v. State the name, telephone number, and email address of a person to contact for more information about the Make-ready procedure.
- b. For Make-ready above the Communications Space, the notice will be written and:
  - i. State where and what Make-ready will be performed;
  - ii. State a date for completion of Make-ready (which date will be no more than ninety (90) days after the notification is sent in the case of Lesser Volume Orders, and no more than one-hundred thirty-five (135) days after the notification is sent in the case of High Volume Orders);
  - iii. State that any entity with an existing attachment may modify the attachment. Modification shall be consistent with the specified Make-ready before the date established for completion;
  - iv. State that Cooperative may assert its right to up to fifteen (15) additional days to complete Make-ready, consistent with the Pole Attachment Regulation;
  - v. State that if Make-ready is not completed by the completion date established by Cooperative, the applicant may complete the Make-ready; and
  - vi. State the name, telephone number, and email address of a person to contact for more information about the Make-ready procedure.
- ii. Cooperative will provide the applicant a copy of the notice(s) and the existing attachers' contact information and address where the Cooperative sent the notices. The applicant shall be responsible for coordinating with existing attachers to encourage completion of Make-ready by the dates established by Cooperative.
- iii. Cooperative will complete its own Make-ready consistent with the dates established in the relevant notice(s).

5. Final Invoice


Within a reasonable period, not to exceed one-hundred twenty (120) days after Cooperative completes its Make-ready, Cooperative shall provide:

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
 DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
 ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lee*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE**  
**12/28/2022**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 2**  
Original Sheet No. 11

**CANCELING PSC KY NO.**

- i. A detailed, itemized final invoice of the actual survey charges incurred if the final survey costs for an Application differ from any estimate previously paid for the survey work or if no estimate was previously paid; and
  - ii. A detailed, itemized final invoice, on a pole-by-pole basis if requested and reasonably calculable, of the actual Make-ready Costs to accommodate Attachments if the final Make-ready Costs differ from the estimate provided and previously paid by the applicant.
- b. Upon receipt of payment for the final invoice, Cooperative shall grant to the applicant authorization (a Permit) to use the relevant Poles and to make Attachments in accordance with the terms of this Schedule. The Licensee shall have 180 days from the date Cooperative has issued a Permit to complete attachment of Licensee's Attachment. If the Attachment has not been completed within the 180-day period, the Permit shall automatically terminate without further notice to Licensee as to any Pole or Poles covered by the Permit to which Licensee has not attached its Attachment. In the event that the Permit to attach is terminated as set forth herein, Licensee shall not be reimbursed any fees or charges associated with any surveys or Make-ready.
- c. Licensee shall notify Cooperative within fifteen (15) days of completion of an Attachment to a particular Pole. The notice shall provide Cooperative at least ninety (90) days from receipt in which to inspect the Attachment. Cooperative shall have fourteen (14) days after completion of its inspection to notify the Licensee of any damage or code violations caused by the Attachment. If Cooperative discovers damage or code violations caused by the Attachment, then Cooperative will inform Licensee and provide adequate documentation of the damage or code violations. Cooperative may either complete any necessary remedial work and bill Licensee for the reasonable costs related to fixing the damage or code violations or require Licensee to fix the damage or code


(N)

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
 DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
 ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lea*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Kendra C. Bridwell  
Executive Director



EFFECTIVE  
**12/28/2022**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 12

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

violations at its expense within fourteen (14) days following notice from Cooperative. Licensee shall also be responsible for reasonable engineering, survey and inspection costs incurred by Cooperative in connection with this activity. Nothing herein shall limit or impact Licensee's obligations with respect to maintenance of Attachments beyond their initial attachment, nor shall it limit or impact Cooperative's rights and remedies with respect to enforcement of Licensee's obligations beyond initial attachment.

(N)

6. Deviations from Make-Ready Timeline


- i. Cooperative may deviate from the time limits specified in this Schedule before offering an estimate of charges if the applicant failed to satisfy a condition in this Schedule.
- ii. Cooperative may deviate from the time limits established in this Schedule during performance of Make-ready for good and sufficient cause that renders it infeasible for Cooperative to complete make-ready within the time limits established. If Cooperative deviates it will immediately notify, in writing, the applicant and affected Outside Parties and shall identify the affected Poles and include a detailed explanation of the reason for the deviation and a new completion date. Cooperative shall deviate from the time limits established for a period no longer than necessary to complete and shall resume Make-ready without discrimination once it returns to routine operations.
- iii. Cooperative or an Outside Party may deviate from the time limits established in this section during performance of complex Make-ready for reasons of safety or service interruption that renders it infeasible to complete complex Make-ready within the time limits established in this section. The applicant and other affected existing attachers shall be notified in writing of any such deviation, which notice shall identify the affected Poles, include a detailed explanation of the basis for the deviation, and include a new completion date, which new completion date shall not extend beyond sixty (60) days from the completion date provided in the case of Lesser Volume Orders or one-hundred and five (105) days in the case of High Volume Orders. No deviation will extend for a

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
 DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
 ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

**KENTUCKY**  
**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
 Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE**  
**12/28/2022**  
 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 13

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

period for longer than necessary to complete Make-ready on the affected Poles.

7. Self-Help Remedy

- i. Should Cooperative or an Outside Party decline or fail to complete its prescribed steps within the time limits established in this Schedule, then an applicant may elect to hire an Approved Contractor to complete the step as specified in this subsection.
- ii. Cooperative and any Outside Party may be present for any work conducted as part of the self-help remedy.
- iii. An applicant shall use commercially reasonable efforts to provide Cooperative and Outside Parties with advance notice of not less than five (5) business days of a field inspection, or seven (7) days of impending Make-ready, as part of any self-help remedy it may conduct. The notice shall include the date and time of the work, a description of the work involved, and the name of the Approved Contractor being used by the applicant.
- iv. Self-help shall not be available for pole replacements. Only Cooperative or its designee may conduct pole replacements.

C. PROCEDURE (OTMR)

1. Review for Completeness.

- i. Cooperative will review each Application for completeness before reviewing it on its merits. An Application is considered complete only if it provides Cooperative the information necessary under this Schedule and Appendix A to make an informed decision on the application. Cooperative may treat multiple requests from a single applicant as one request if the requests are submitted within thirty (30) days of one another.
- ii. An Application will be considered complete unless, within ten (10) business days after Cooperative's receipt of same, Cooperative notifies the applicant that the Application is incomplete and specifies all reason(s) for so finding.

2. Surveys.


- i. An applicant shall be responsible for all surveys required as part of the OTMR process. An applicant shall use Cooperative or an Approved Contractor to conduct any survey pursuant to the OTMR process.

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
 DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
 ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lea*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell  
Executive Director



EFFECTIVE  
12/28/2022  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(N)



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 14

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

- ii. An applicant shall allow Cooperative and any affected Outside Party to be present for any field inspection conducted as part of its survey.
  - iii. An applicant shall use commercially reasonable efforts to provide Cooperative and affected Outside Parties with advance notice of not less than five (5) business days of a field inspection as part of any survey and shall provide the date, time, and location of the inspection, and name of the contractor performing the inspection.
3. Application Review on Merits
- i. Cooperative will review a complete Application requesting OTMR and respond either granting or denying same within fifteen (15) days of receipt in the case of Lesser Volume Orders, within thirty (30) days of receipt in the case of High Volume Orders, or within a time negotiated in good faith for requests exceeding High Volume Orders.
    - a. During the applicable timeframe for review following Cooperative’s receipt of a complete Application, Cooperative or an Outside Party may object to the designation by the applicant that certain Make-ready is Simple Make-ready, as opposed to Complex Make-ready. Any objection shall be specific and in writing, include all relevant evidence and information supporting the objection, be made in good faith, and explain how the evidence and information relate to determination that the Make-ready is not simple; if such an objection is made, the Make-ready shall be deemed to be Complex Make-ready, and the applicant may not proceed with the affected proposed OTMR process.
    - ii. If Cooperative denies an Application on its merits, then Cooperative’s decision shall be specific, shall include all relevant evidence and information supporting its decision, and shall explain how the evidence and information relate to a denial of access.
4. Make-ready.
- i. If an Application is approved by Cooperative and if the applicant has provided to Cooperative and relevant Outside Parties at least fifteen (15) days prior written notice of the necessary appropriate Make-ready, the applicant may proceed with Make-ready. An

(N)

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
 DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
 ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lea*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE  
12/28/2022**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 15


CANCELING PSC KY NO.

(N)

- applicant shall use Cooperative or an Approved Contractor to perform the Make-ready.
- ii. The prior written notice shall include the date and time of the Make-ready, a description of the work involved, and the name of the contractor or party being used, and provide Cooperative and Outside Parties a reasonable opportunity to be present for any Make-ready.
  - iii. An applicant/Licensee shall immediately notify Cooperative and any affected Outside Party if Make-ready damages the equipment of Cooperative or an Outside Party or causes an outage that is reasonably likely to interrupt the service of Cooperative or an Outside Party.
  - iv. If an applicant/Licensee or Cooperative determines that Make-ready classified as Simple Make-ready is in fact Complex Make-ready, then all Make-ready on the impacted Poles shall be halted and the determining party shall provide immediate notice to the other party of its determination and the impacted Poles. All remaining Make-ready on the impacted Poles shall then be governed by section B, above, and Cooperative shall provide the notices and estimates required as soon as reasonably practicable.
5. Post Make-ready Timeline
- i. Licensee shall notify Cooperative and affected Outside Parties within fifteen (15) days after completion of Make-ready pursuant to the OTMR process.
  - ii. Licensee shall notify Cooperative within fifteen (15) days of completion of an Attachment to a particular Pole. The notice shall provide Cooperative at least ninety (90) days from receipt in which to inspect the Attachment. Cooperative shall have fourteen (14) days after completion of its inspection to notify Licensee of any damage or code violations caused by the Attachment. If Cooperative discovers damage or code violations caused by the Attachment, then Cooperative will inform Licensee and provide adequate documentation of the damage or code violations. Cooperative may either complete any necessary remedial work and bill Licensee for the reasonable costs related to fixing the damage or code violations or require Licensee to fix the damage or code violations at its expense within fourteen (14) days following notice from Cooperative. Licensee shall also be responsible for reasonable

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
 DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
 ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

  
**Linda C. Bridwell**  
 Executive Director

**EFFECTIVE**  
**12/28/2022**  
 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 16

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

engineering, survey and inspection costs incurred by Cooperative in connection with this activity. Nothing herein shall limit or impact Licensee's obligations with respect to maintenance of Attachments beyond their initial attachment, nor shall it limit or impact Cooperative's rights and remedies with respect to enforcement of those obligations beyond initial attachment.

D. OVERLASHING.


1. Any person or entity seeking to overlash existing facilities attached to Cooperative's Poles shall provide advance written notice to the Cooperative describing the proposed activity along with submission of the complete information required under APPENDIX A, excluding a pole-loading analysis certified by a professional engineer licensed in Kentucky, in the method and form reasonably required by Cooperative. The notice shall be provided to Cooperative not less than thirty (30) days prior to the proposed activity. Failure to provide advance notice as described herein will result in Unauthorized Attachments (as defined herein), which are subject to additional costs and other recourse available to Cooperative.
2. Following receipt of the notice described in the preceding subsection, Cooperative may determine the proposed overlashing will create a capacity, safety, reliability, or engineering issue; in such an event, Cooperative will provide specific documentation of the issue to the party seeking to overlash within the 30-day advance notice period. In such event, the party seeking to overlash must address any identified issues before proceeding, either by modifying its proposal or explaining why, in the party's view, a modification is unnecessary.
3. Any party that engages in overlashing is responsible for its own costs, equipment and personnel, and it shall ensure that it complies with applicable safety, reliability, and engineering practices. If damage to Cooperative property or other existing attachments results from overlashing, or if overlashing work causes safety or engineering standard violations, then the overlashing party shall be fully responsible at its expense for any necessary repairs.
4. An overlashing party shall notify Cooperative within fifteen (15) days of completion of the overlash on a particular pole. The notice shall provide Cooperative at least ninety (90) days from receipt in ~~Kentucky~~ **Kentucky** to inspect the overlash. Cooperative shall have fourteen (14) days after completion of its inspection to notify the overlashing party of any damage or ~~violations~~ **violations**

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
 DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
 ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lee*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bidwell  
Executive Director



EFFECTIVE  
**12/28/2022**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(N)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 2**  
Original Sheet No. 17

**CANCELING PSC KY NO.**

caused by the overlash. If Cooperative discovers damage or code violations caused by the overlash on equipment belonging to Cooperative, then Cooperative will inform the overlashing party and provide adequate documentation of the damage or code violations. Cooperative may either complete any necessary remedial work and bill the overlashing party for the reasonable costs related to fixing the damage or code violations or require the overlashing party to fix the damage or code violations at its expense within fourteen (14) days following notice from Cooperative. Overlashing parties shall also be responsible for reasonable engineering, survey and inspection costs incurred by Cooperative in connection with overlashing activity. Nothing herein shall limit or impact Licensee's obligations with respect to maintenance of overlashed facilities beyond their initial attachment, nor shall it limit or impact Cooperative's rights and remedies with respect to enforcement of those obligations beyond initial attachment.

(N)

**ARTICLE V – RIGHT OF WAY FOR LICENSEE’S ATTACHMENTS**

Cooperative does not warrant or assure to Licensee any right-of-way privileges or easements on, over or across streets, alleys and public thoroughfares, and private or publicly owned property, and Cooperative has no obligation to secure any right-of-way, easement, license, franchise, or permit required for the installation or maintenance of Licensee’s Attachments. If the Licensee shall at any time be prevented from placing or maintaining its Attachments on Cooperative's Poles, no liability on account thereof shall attach to Cooperative. If requested by Cooperative, Licensee shall submit satisfactory evidence of its rights to place its attachments upon a property. Licensee shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Cooperative from any and all claims, damages, or other losses arising out of Licensee’s failure to obtain a necessary right-of-way, easement, license, franchise, or permit. If at any time after Licensee has attached its Attachment to Cooperative’s Poles, Cooperative is informed or has reason to believe that such Attachment is not authorized by any governmental authority or private property owner, then Licensee shall remove its Attachment from any of Cooperative’s Poles immediately after receiving notice from Cooperative of such circumstance and the Permit covering such Poles shall automatically terminate, provided, however, if Licensee is in the process of disputing such lack of authority, and has received permission to remain on the Pole pending the outcome of the dispute, Licensee may maintain its Attachment if it provides proof of the permission and indemnifies Cooperative with respect to any losses incurred related to the Attachment.

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
ISSUED BY *Adgony R. Lea*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Linda C. Bridwell</b> Executive Director

<b>EFFECTIVE 12/28/2022</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 18

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

Right-of-way clearing necessary for the operation of the Cooperative’s distribution system shall be performed by Cooperative as it determines in the exercise of its sole judgment and discretion. Any right-of-way clearing necessary or requested for the installation or maintenance of Licensee’s Attachment(s) will be the financial and operational responsibility solely of the Licensee, and Licensee must obtain Cooperative’s permission prior to conducting any such clearing activity near Cooperative’s Poles or other facilities. In the event that right-of-way work is required due to a fallen tree or similar situation whereby the condition of Licensee’s cable and/or facilities are creating undue strain on the facilities of Cooperative or an Outside Party, Licensee agrees to remedy the situation as soon as possible at its own expense. If Licensee is not willing or able to remedy the situation within a timeframe suitable to Cooperative, as determined in its sole discretion, Cooperative may perform the necessary clearing and invoice the Licensee for the costs and expenses associated therewith.

(N)

**ARTICLE VI – MAINTENANCE OF POLES AND ATTACHMENTS; CONTRACTORS**


- A. Licensee shall, at all times and at its sole expense, make and maintain all of its Attachments in accordance with the specifications mentioned in ARTICLE III and shall keep them in safe condition and in thorough repair. Any guying or anchoring required to accommodate the Attachments of the Licensee shall be provided by and at the full expense of the Licensee and to the reasonable satisfaction of Cooperative.
- B. Licensee shall require all of its employees, agents, contractors, and subcontractors that install, transfer, remove, relocate, maintain or otherwise work on or near the Attachments to be appropriately qualified and trained to work on and in the vicinity of an electric distribution system, including but not limited to the Poles.
- C. CONTRACTORS (COMPLEX). Cooperative shall make available and keep up-to-date a list of contractors Cooperative has authorized to perform self-help surveys and Complex Make-ready. In accordance with the Pole Attachment Regulation, Licensee must use Cooperative or a contractor from Cooperative’s list to perform self-help work that is Complex or above the Communications Space. A Licensee may request (and Cooperative may not unreasonably deny) the addition to the list of any contractor that meets the following minimum qualifications:
  - i. The contractor has agreed to follow published safety and operational guidelines of Cooperative;
  - ii. The contractor has acknowledged that it knows how to read and follow licensed-engineered pole designs for Make-ready;
  - iii. The contractor has agreed to follow all local, state, and federal laws and regulations including the rules regarding Qualified and Competent Persons

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
 DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
 ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lee*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE  
12/28/2022**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 19

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

(N)

under the requirements of the Occupational and Safety Health Administration (OSHA) rules;

iv. The contractor has agreed to meet or exceed any uniformly applied and reasonable safety and reliability thresholds established by Cooperative, as made available; and

v. The contractor is adequately insured or has established an adequate performance bond for the Make-ready the contractor will perform, including work the contractor will perform on facilities owned by Outside Parties.

D. CONTRACTORS (SIMPLE). Cooperative may keep up-to-date a list of contractors the utility authorizes to perform surveys and Simple Make-ready. If Cooperative provides this list, then Licensee shall choose Cooperative or a contractor from the list to perform the relevant work. A Licensee may request the addition to the list of any contractor that meets the minimum qualifications in the preceding section.

i. If Cooperative does not provide a list of Approved Contractors for surveys or Simple Make-ready or no Approved Contractor is available within a reasonable time period, then the Licensee may choose its own qualified contractor. The applicant's chosen contractor shall meet the minimum requirements delineated in the above section C, as certified by the applicant consistent with the Pole Attachment Regulation.

1. Cooperative may disqualify any contractor chosen by an applicant that is not on the Cooperative's list, but a disqualification shall be based on reasonable safety or reliability concerns related to the contractor's failure to meet any of the minimum qualifications established above or to meet Cooperative's publicly available and commercially reasonable safety or reliability standards. Cooperative will provide notice of its objection to the contractor consistent with the Pole Attachment Regulation.

E. Licensee shall require its agents, contractors and subcontractors to comply with the specifications required under this Schedule and the obligations of this Schedule (including but not limited to the insurance and indemnification obligations under this Schedule) as if each such agent, contractor and subcontractor were the Licensee for purposes of this Schedule. Licensee shall ensure that Cooperative is an intended third party beneficiary of such requirements with enforceable rights against each such agent, contractor and subcontractor and that such rights are enforceable against each such agent, contractor and subcontractor in the same manner and to

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

*Linda C. Bidwell*  
Linda C. Bidwell  
Executive Director

---

EFFECTIVE  
**12/28/2022**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 2**  
Original Sheet No. 20

**CANCELING PSC KY NO.**

the same extent as Cooperative has such rights against Licensee under this Schedule. Licensee shall indemnify Cooperative for all liabilities, claims, demands and costs (including, without limitation, any legal fees and/or costs) arising from its failure to comply with the requirements of this provision.

(N)

**ARTICLE VII – INVENTORY (AUDIT) AND INSPECTIONS**

- A. ACTUAL INVENTORY. The Cooperative reserves the right to conduct an Actual Inventory of Attachments (sometimes referred to as a Pole Attachment Audit or Pole Audit) no more frequently than once every five (5) years; provided, however, the inventory may be done on a rolling basis on subsets of Poles, such that each subset is inventoried no more than once every five (5) years. Licensee and all Outside Parties shall cooperate and participate in the Actual Inventory. Licensee and all Outside Parties shall reimburse Cooperative for their respective pro-rata shares of the total cost of the Actual Inventory, based on the number of each attaching entity’s total attachments on Poles, as determined by the Actual Inventory. For the purpose of such Actual Inventory, any pole used by the Licensee for the purpose of attaching wires or cables thereto shall be considered a Pole. Each Outside Party shall pay a prorated share of the cost of performing the Actual Inventory, based on the number of poles to which each Licensee has Attachments on Cooperative’s poles.
- B. RESERVED.

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lea*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Linda C. Bridwell</b> Executive Director

<b>EFFECTIVE 12/28/2022</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 21

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

- C. LICENSEE-SPECIFIC INSPECTION. If the Cooperative has reasonable suspicion of a significant number of violations with respect to a particular Licensee, Cooperative may perform an inspection specific to Licensee’s Attachments. In the event such inspection finds a discrepancy rate higher than five percent (5%) (calculated as the number of Unauthorized or Non-Compliant Licensee Attachments ÷ total number of Licensee Attachments), Licensee shall reimburse Cooperative for all costs and expenses associated with the inspection. At least three (3) months prior to any such safety inspection, Cooperative shall provide notice of the safety inspection to the Licensee, which shall describe the scope of the inspection and provide Licensee with notice of the anticipated date of the inspection.
- D. CORRECTIONS. If any of Licensee’s Attachments fail to conform with the technical requirements and specifications of this Schedule, Licensee shall, upon notice by Cooperative, correct such nonconformance within thirty (30) days of notification of such nonconformance, provided however, that Cooperative may specify a shorter timeframe, with which Licensee shall comply, if in the exercise of Cooperative’s sole judgment and discretion, safety considerations require Licensee to take corrective action within such shorter period. Further, in the event the parties agree, such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, that such nonconformance is of a nature that it cannot be reasonably corrected within thirty (30) days, the parties shall mutually agree on an additional time period in which Licensee shall complete the required corrections. Should Licensee fail to timely take all steps necessary to comply with this requirement, or if safety considerations so require, Cooperative may elect to do such work itself, and Licensee shall reimburse Cooperative for all actual costs and expenses incurred in connection therewith. Cooperative shall not be liable for any loss or damage to Licensee’s facilities which may result to any facilities or property, except to the extent of Cooperative’s gross negligence or misconduct. Failure by Cooperative to inspect Licensee’s conformance to the technical requirements and specifications listed in ARTICLE III or to take action on its own to bring such Attachments into compliance shall not cause Cooperative to be liable for any loss or injury resulting from such failure of conformance and shall not relieve Licensee of its obligations of indemnification hereunder. In all circumstances, all of the parties on a Pole shall work together to maximize safety while minimizing the cost of correcting any such deficiencies, but the Licensee shall be responsible for the full cost of any necessary appropriate corrective measures associated with violations caused by Licensee, including removal and replacement of a Pole and all Transfers or other actions thereto.

(N)

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lea*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

*Linda C. Bidwell*  
Linda C. Bidwell  
Executive Director

EFFECTIVE  
**12/28/2022**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 22

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

Licensee shall ensure that its employees, agents, or contractors, which Licensee causes to work on or around Poles, will be notified of pending, unresolved issues requiring corrective actions, prior to activities on such poles, and Licensee shall not allow unqualified or improperly equipped personnel to work on poles. If causation cannot be established, the cost to correct the violation will be split equally among all parties on the Pole.

- E. PENALTIES. Cooperative may impose a penalty in the amount of one hundred dollars (\$100) for any violation caused by Licensee that is not corrected in accordance with the timelines listed in ARTICLE VII SECTION D – CORRECTIONS, and an additional one hundred dollars (\$100) every ninetieth (90<sup>th</sup>) day thereafter until Licensee addresses the violation(s) to Cooperative’s reasonable satisfaction. The foregoing notwithstanding, in no event may Cooperative impose a penalty unless the Licensee fails to correct a violation within thirty (30) days of notification of nonconformance from Cooperative.
- F. SAFETY VIOLATIONS. For avoidance of doubt, Licensee shall be required to correct any safety violations as provided herein whether or not such are observed or noticed.

**ARTICLE VIII – DIVISION OF COSTS**

**A. DIVISION OF COSTS FOR POLES**


- i. Licensee shall pay all of the necessary Make-ready cost of attaching to a new pole, including any costs associated with replacing or Transferring Licensee’s Attachments or any Outside Parties Attachments, except when the pole has been red-tagged for replacement by the Cooperative consistent with the Pole Attachment Regulation.
- ii. Where an existing pole is replaced for maintenance purposes, the Cooperative shall erect a pole adequate for the existing Attachments and additional Attachments for which Applications have been delivered, unless such Application is denied in accordance herewith, and the Cooperative will pay all the costs of installing the replacement pole. The Licensee will pay to replace its existing Attachments. The replaced pole shall be removed by the Cooperative if all necessary transfers are completed by the Cooperative at time of pole replacement. Otherwise, the last Licensee to transfer from the replaced pole shall be responsible for removing the replaced pole.
- iii. Any payments for poles made by the Licensee under any provisions of this article shall not entitle the Licensee to the ownership of any part of the poles or the Cooperative’s real

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell  
Executive Director



EFFECTIVE  
12/28/2022  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(N)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 23

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

property rights, easements, or rights-of-way for which Licensee has contributed in whole or in part.

- iv. Each party shall place, maintain, rearrange, Transfer and remove its own Attachments at its own expense except as otherwise expressly provided herein.
- v. In the event Cooperative installs a pole larger than is initially required for Electric Utility's and Licensee's use in anticipation of Cooperative's future requirements or additions, the additional space provided by Electric Utility shall be reserved for Cooperative's sole use. Licensee may request documentation to validate the need for future space.
- vi. If one party installs Attachments that encroach or needs to install Attachments that would encroach upon the other party's use of its own Space (sometimes known as "building down"), the party installing or needing to install such Attachments must pay the Make-ready costs necessary to permit the other party to use its own Space.
- vii. Except as otherwise provided, Cooperative shall not be obligated to pay Make-Ready costs for any initial or additional Licensee Attachment for which an APPENDIX A is not required.

B. DIVISION OF COSTS FOR VIOLATIONS


- i. If any Attachment is found to be in violation of the terms of this Schedule, Licensee shall be responsible for the full cost of any necessary or appropriate corrective measures, including removal and replacement of the pole(s) and all Transfers or other work incident thereto.
- ii. If any of Licensee's Attachments fail to conform with the technical requirements and specifications of this Agreement, Licensee shall, upon notice by Cooperative, correct such nonconformance within thirty (30) days of notification of such nonconformance, provided however, that Cooperative may specify a shorter timeframe, with which Licensee shall comply, if in the exercise of Cooperative's sole judgment and discretion, safety considerations require Licensee to take corrective action within such shorter period. Further, in the event the parties agree, such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, that such nonconformance is of a nature that it cannot be reasonably corrected within thirty (30) days, the parties shall mutually agree on an additional time period in which Licensee shall complete the required corrections.

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



EFFECTIVE  
**12/28/2022**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(N)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 2**  
Original Sheet No. 24

**CANCELING PSC KY NO.**

- iii. Should Licensee fail to timely take all steps necessary to comply with this requirement, or if safety considerations so require, Cooperative may elect to do such work itself, and Licensee shall reimburse Cooperative for all actual costs and expenses incurred in connection therewith. Cooperative shall not be liable for any loss or damage to Licensee's facilities which may result, except to the extent of Cooperative's gross negligence or misconduct on any third-party's facilities or property.
- iv. Failure by Cooperative to inspect Licensee's conformance to the technical requirements and specifications listed in ARTICLE III or to take action on its own to bring such Attachments into compliance shall not cause Cooperative to be liable for any loss or injury resulting from such failure of conformance and shall not relieve Licensee of its obligations of indemnification hereunder. Licensee will not be responsible for the costs associated with violations caused by Cooperative or Outside Parties.
- v. In all circumstances, all of the parties on the pole will work together to maximize safety while minimizing the cost of correcting any such deficiencies, but the Licensee shall be responsible for the full cost of any necessary or appropriate corrective measures associated with violations caused by Licensee, including removal and replacement of the pole and all Transfers or other work incident thereto. Licensee shall ensure that its employees, agents, or contractors, which Licensee causes to work on or around Joint Poles, will be notified of pending, unresolved issues requiring corrective actions, prior to activities on such poles, and Licensee shall not allow unqualified or improperly equipped personnel to work on poles. If causation cannot be established, the cost to correct the violation will be split equally among all parties on the pole.
- vi. If one or more Outside Party Licensee(s) caused the violation, then such Outside Party Licensee(s) will pay the corrective costs incurred by all who have Attachments on the pole, including for the Licensee, Cooperative and any other Licensees; and Cooperative will make reasonable effort to cause the Outside Party to make such payment.
- vii. If one party installs Attachments that encroach or needs to install Attachments that would encroach upon the other party's use of its own Space (sometimes known as "building down"), the party installing or needing to install such Attachments must pay the Make-ready costs necessary to permit the other party to use its own Space.

(N)

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE  
12/28/2022**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 25

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

viii. Cooperative shall not be obligated to pay Make-Ready costs for any initial or additional Licensee Attachment for which an APPENDIX A is not required.

**ARTICLE IX – UNAUTHORIZED ATTACHMENTS**

- A. If any Attachment is made without complying with this Schedule and is identified by the Cooperative or self-reported by the Licensee ("**Unauthorized Attachment**"), then, without prejudice to its other rights or remedies under this Schedule or at law, Cooperative shall require Licensee to submit a notification (via the designated electronic means, if any) within fifteen (15) business days to verify or deny the Unauthorized Attachment. Within sixty (60) days of the Licensee’s verification, the Licensee shall submit an Appendix A with applicable survey costs as defined herein, along with supporting engineering design data for each Unauthorized Attachment. If, upon review of Appendix A:
  - i. an Unauthorized Attachment exists *with no* violations, then the Licensee shall pay to the Cooperative a one-time fee of five (5) times the current annual rental fee found in Appendix E and the Licensee will be granted a Permit for the attachment.
  - ii. an Unauthorized Attachments exist *with* violations, then the Licensee shall correct all violations within 90 days or by a mutually agreed upon time. All Make-Ready Costs being borne by the Licensee. Once all corrections are made, the Licensee shall pay to the Cooperative a one-time fee of five (5) times the current annual rental fee found in Appendix E and the Licensee will be granted a Permit for the attachment.
- B. If Licensee has failed to provide Appendix A, as appropriate, or has not removed such Unauthorized Attachments within the 90-day timeframe, then Cooperative may remove such Attachments at the Licensee’s expense and with no liability to the Cooperative, in which event the Licensee shall reimburse Cooperative upon demand for the cost incurred in making such removal and shall indemnify and hold the Cooperative harmless from and against all loss, liability, or expense (including but not limited to claims of third parties) resulting from the removal of such Unauthorized Attachment, except in cases of gross negligence or intentional misconduct. Nothing herein shall relieve Licensee of its obligation to maintain Attachments at all times in conformity with Cooperative’s Specifications.

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
 DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
 ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lea*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE 12/28/2022 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(N)



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 26

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

**ARTICLE X – ABANDONMENT OF POLES, TRANSFER OF ATTACHMENTS**

- A. If Cooperative desires at any time to abandon any Pole or to direct Licensee to Transfer one or more attachments for any reason, Cooperative will, except as otherwise provided, give the Licensee notice to that effect at least sixty (60) days prior to the date on which the Transfer shall be completed. If, at the expiration of said time period, Licensee has not removed its Attachments or pursued a deviation from the relevant time period consistent with the Pole Attachment Regulation, Cooperative may:
  - a. Impose a penalty after ninety (90) days after the requested Transfer date in the amount of one hundred dollars (\$100) for any Attachment that is not Transferred in accordance with the timelines listed herein, and an additional one hundred dollars (\$100) every ninetieth (90th) day thereafter until Licensee addresses the Transfer to Cooperative’s reasonable satisfaction; and/or
  - b. Transfer the attachment(s) at Licensee’s expense (in which case Cooperative expressly disclaims and shall have no responsibility or liability related thereto, except in the case of Cooperative’s gross negligence or willful misconduct); and/or
  - c. Transfer the relevant Pole such that it becomes the property of the Licensee, as is, and the Licensee shall save, defend and hold harmless Cooperative from all obligation, liability, damages, cost, expenses or charges incurred thereafter, and not arising out of anything theretofore occurring because of or arising out of the presence or condition of such Pole or of any Attachments thereon; and shall pay Cooperative the then depreciated value in place of the Pole to Cooperative. Cooperative may further evidence transfer of title to the pole by completing APPENDIX C – BILL OF SALE. Credit shall be allowed for any payments which the Licensee may have made under the provisions of ARTICLE VII, when the Pole was originally set, provided the Licensee furnishes proof of such payment. However, if Cooperative is putting its facilities underground, the Pole will not be sold to the Licensee, and the Licensee shall comply with the undergrounding of the facilities or remove its facilities.
- B. If, for safety or reliability purposes, it is necessary for Cooperative to Transfer, Rearrange, remove, manipulate, or otherwise impact a Licensee’s attachment on an expedited basis, Cooperative may not provide Licensee with notice of its actions but may recover from Licensee the costs reasonably incurred by the Cooperative in performing such work.
- C. Licensee shall comply with reasonable and nondiscriminatory requirements that prohibit installation of structures on or above ground in an area designated solely for underground or buried cable and utility facilities.

(N)

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
 DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
 ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lee*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Linda C. Bridwell</b> Executive Director

<b>EFFECTIVE 12/28/2022 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)</b>

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 27

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

**ARTICLE XI – ADJUSTMENT PAYMENTS**

- A. For a year in which there is no Actual Inventory, the number of Poles used in calculating the adjustment payments provided for herein shall be based on the applications and any identified unauthorized attachments.
- B. For a year for which there is an Actual Inventory, the following adjustment shall be made:
  - 1. The difference between the number of Poles found by the Actual Inventory for the year in question and the number of Poles currently being billed, whenever conducted, shall be prorated evenly based on the assumption that such Poles were added evenly over the years between the Actual Inventories in order to calculate, on the basis of such proration, a prorated number of poles for each year between the year of the previous Actual Inventory and the year of the present Actual Inventory.
  - 2. If the adjustment payment so calculated pursuant to this section is greater than the payment that was actually made for that billing period, the difference shall constitute an additional amount owed by the Licensee to Cooperative; if less, the difference shall constitute an amount owed by Cooperative or a credit to the Licensee.

**ARTICLE XII – RIGHTS OF OTHER PARTIES, LICENSEE**

- A. If Cooperative, prior to affording a Licensee any rights pursuant to this Schedule, conferred upon Outside Parties, by contract or otherwise, rights or privileges to attach to any of its Poles covered by this Schedule, nothing herein contained shall be construed as affecting said rights or privileges with respect to attachments of such Outside Parties. Cooperative shall have the right to continue and extend such rights and privileges to such Outside Parties and to others, as the Attachment privileges herein granted are non-exclusive.
- B. No use, however extended, of Cooperative’s Poles and other facilities shall create or vest in Licensee any ownership or property rights in said Poles and other facilities except as specifically set forth herein. Cooperative may maintain its Poles and facilities as it sees fit in light of its own service requirements, and Licensee’s rights in Cooperative’s facilities shall be and remain a mere Permit for as long as authorized under the terms and conditions of this Schedule.

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
 DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
 ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lee*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Linda C. Bridwell</b> Executive Director

<b>EFFECTIVE 12/28/2022</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(N)



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 29

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

**ARTICLE XVI - REMEDIES**

A. Licensee may at any time terminate any right to attach an Attachment to any Pole by removing its Attachment from such pole and notifying Cooperative of such removal. Such notice shall fully identify, by pole number and location, the Pole(s) from which such Attachments are being removed; absent such notice, Licensee shall continue to be responsible for rental payments. The Permit covering such Pole shall terminate upon receipt of such notice by Cooperative. No refund of any pole rental rate or other charge will be due on account of such removal. Cooperative may, in addition to seeking any other remedy available to it, suspend Licensee's rights under this Schedule (including access to Cooperative's poles) or terminate the Contract or any Permit issued under this Schedule if Licensee fails to comply with any of the provisions of this Schedule and fails within 30 days (or such longer, mutually-agreeable period if a 30 day cure period is not reasonably possible) after written notice from Cooperative to correct such noncompliance. In the event a governmental entity at any time requires Cooperative to remove one or more of its Poles, any Permit issued to Licensee for such Pole(s) shall automatically terminate, in which event Cooperative shall refund to Licensee any unearned rental payments made pursuant to this Schedule. Except as otherwise provided in this Schedule, the Licensee shall have 60 days within which to remove its Attachments from Cooperative's Pole(s) upon termination of a Permit issued under this Schedule. If the Licensee fails to remove its Attachments from Cooperative's Pole(s), Cooperative shall have the right (but not the obligation) to remove the Licensee's Attachments, without notice or liability of any kind to the Licensee, in which event the Licensee shall reimburse Cooperative upon demand for the cost Cooperative incurred in making such removal. Attachments of Licensee which remain after the 60-day period following termination may also be assessed pole rental rates at the rates applicable to Unauthorized Attachments, until such time as such Attachments are removed and notice given thereof. The Licensee shall indemnify and hold Cooperative harmless from and against all loss, liability, or expense resulting such removal, including but not limited to claims of third parties.

**ARTICLE XVII - REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES**

A. In order to obtain service under this Schedule, Licensee shall: (i) be a legal entity duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it was formed; (ii) enjoy full authority to enter into and perform its obligations pursuant to this Schedule, recognizing it is a party bound by

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
Linda C. Bridwell  
Executive Director  
*Linda C. Bridwell*  
EFFECTIVE  
**12/28/2022**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(N)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 30

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

this Schedule, which is fully enforceable in accordance with its terms; and (iii) confirm its execution and delivery of its obligations under this Schedule will not conflict with or violate or constitute a breach or default under its formation documents and will not violate any law, rule or regulation applicable to it.

B. Licensee shall comply with all federal, state, and local rules and ordinances. Licensee shall comply with all technical requirements and specifications applicable to Licensee’s affixation of Attachments to Cooperative’s Poles as authorized herein. Licensee shall comply with the Cooperative’s practices and rules including requirements for installing, transferring, relocating, removing or maintaining Attachments. Licensee shall take all steps necessary to protect persons and property against injury or damage that may result from the presence, installation, use, maintenance or operation of Licensee’s Attachments, and Licensee shall take all steps necessary to avoid any interference with Cooperative’s safe and efficient operation of its electric distribution system, including but not limited to its poles, and the rights of Outside Parties.

C. **THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES UNDER THIS SCHEDULE EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT EXPRESSLY AND UNAMBIGUOUSLY SET FORTH HEREIN. THE PARTIES SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM AND EXCLUDE ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. COOPERATIVE SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION REGARDING THE CONDITION AND SAFETY OF COOPERATIVE’S POLES AND RELATED PROPERTY AND FACILITIES.**

**ARTICLE XVIII – INDEMNIFICATIONS AND LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY**

A. Licensee agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Cooperative, its affiliates, directors, officers, member-owners, representatives and employees (collectively “**Indemnified Persons**”) from and against any and all claims, liabilities, losses, damages, costs, discovery requests, demands, judgments, actions, causes of action, disbursements and expenses in connection therewith (including, without limitation, the reimbursement of all such costs, fees, expenses and disbursements, including reasonable attorneys’ fees, as and when incurred, of investigating, preparing for, responding to or defending against any action, suit, proceeding, investigation, subpoena or other inquiry (whether or not Cooperative is a party to the proceedings or litigation at issue) in connection with actual or threatened actions) (“**Losses**”) relating to or arising out of Licensee’s activities under this

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
ISSUED BY *Angus R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director  
*Linda C. Bridwell*  
EFFECTIVE  
**12/28/2022**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(N)



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 31

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

(N)

Schedule, its presence on or near Cooperative's property, or any action or inaction by Licensee, its employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors, or representatives related to the construction, installation, operation, maintenance, presence, replacement, upgrade, use, replacement, abandonment or removal of any attachment. Licensee's liability for Losses shall include, but not be limited to, claims alleging damage to or loss of property; injury to or death of persons (including payments made under any workers' compensation law or under any plan for employees' disability and death benefits); power or communications outage, interruption or degradation; environmental damage; and violations of law, regulations, orders, or other applicable rules or requirements; provided, however that Licensee will not be liable under this indemnity to the extent any of the foregoing Losses are determined, in a final judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction, not subject to further appeal, to have resulted from the sole gross negligence or willful misconduct of any Indemnified Person.


- B. The obligations of this Article shall survive the conclusion of the parties' relationship under this Schedule, shall be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law and the obligations of this Article shall be construed liberally in favor of indemnification of Cooperative.
- C. The indemnification obligations of Licensee under this Article and under other provisions of this Schedule are cumulative and not exclusive. Cooperative's request for indemnification under one or more Articles shall not preclude or in any way waive or limit its ability to seek indemnification under other provisions of this Schedule.
- D. Cooperative shall not be liable to Licensee for any property damage, injury or death to persons (including payments made under any Worker's Compensation Law or under any plan for employee disability and death benefits), interruption to service of Licensee, or for interference (however caused) with the operation of the cables, wires, appliances and facilities of Licensee, arising in any manner out of the use of Cooperative's poles and other facilities hereunder, including any effects undesirable to Licensee which the presence, breakdown, operation, maintenance, alterations of, or additions to, the lines and other facilities of Cooperative or Outside Parties may have upon the Attachments or the service or equipment of Licensee, except to the extent attributable to the gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of Cooperative or its agents.
- E. Licensee expressly assumes responsibility for determining the condition of all poles and equipment to be accessed or otherwise worked on or near by its employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors or invitees, and to the fullest extent permitted by law, assumes all risks (except for risks arising from Cooperative's gross negligence or willful misconduct) related to the construction, operation and maintenance of Licensee's Attachments on or about Cooperative's poles.

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
 DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
 ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lea*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

**KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE**  
**12/28/2022**  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 32

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

F. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING TO THE CONTRARY SET FORTH ELSEWHERE IN THIS SCHEDULE, IN NO EVENT WILL COOPERATIVE OR ANY OF ITS REPRESENTATIVES OR RELATED PARTIES BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OF ITS REPRESENTATIVES OR RELATED PARTIES FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOSS OF REVENUE, LOSS OF SERVICES, LOSS OF CUSTOMERS OR CLIENTS, LOSS OF GOODWILL OR LOSS OF PROFITS RELATING TO OR ARISING IN ANY MANNER FROM OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS SCHEDULE OR THE PERFORMANCE OR NONPERFORMANCE OF OBLIGATIONS HEREUNDER, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH DAMAGES WERE FORESEEABLE OR EXPECTED AND REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY UNDER WHICH THE DAMAGES ARE CLAIMED (WHETHER EQUITABLE, LEGAL, IN CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE).

(N)

**ARTICLE XIX – CONSTRUCTION**

The headings in this Schedule are for purposes of reference only and shall not be construed to limit or enlarge the substantive terms hereof.

**ARTICLE XX – ASSIGNMENT OF RIGHTS**

Licensee shall not assign or otherwise dispose of any of its rights or interests hereunder, or the Attachments or rights-of-way covered by this Schedule, to any firm, corporation or individual, without the written consent of the Cooperative, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

**ARTICLE XXI – INSURANCE**

A. Policies Required. At all times, Licensee shall keep in force and effect all insurance policies as described below. Licensee shall ensure Cooperative is informed, no less than thirty (30) days in advance, of the cancellation or termination of any policy hereunder. Licensee shall name Cooperative as an additional insured on all such policies, except workers compensation.

1. Workers Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance. Statutory workers' compensation benefits and employers' liability insurance with a limit of liability no less than that required by Kentucky law at the time of the application of this provision for each accident. This policy shall be endorsed to include a waiver of subrogation in favor of Cooperative. Licensee shall require subcontractors and others not protected under its insurance to obtain and maintain such insurance.

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
ISSUED BY *Logan R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Linda C. Bridwell</b> Executive Director

<b>EFFECTIVE 12/28/2022 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)</b>

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 33

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

2. Commercial General Liability Insurance. Policy will be written to provide coverage for, but not limited to, the following: premises and operations, products and completed operations, personal injury, blanket contractual coverage, broad form property damage, independent contractor's coverage with limits of liability not less than \$5,000,000 general aggregate, \$2,000,000 products/completed operations aggregate, \$2,000,000 personal injury, \$2,000,000 each occurrence.

3. Automobile Liability Insurance. Business automobile policy covering all owned, hired and non-owned private passenger autos and commercial vehicles. Limits of liability not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence, \$1,000,000 aggregate.

4. Umbrella Liability Insurance. Coverage is to be in excess of the sum of the employers' liability, commercial general liability, and automobile liability insurance required above. Limits of liability not less than \$5,000,000 each occurrence, \$5,000,000 aggregate.

5. Property Insurance. Licensee will be responsible for maintaining property insurance on its own facilities, buildings, and other improvements, including all equipment, fixtures, and structures, fencing, or support systems that may be placed on, within, or around facilities to protect fully against hazards of fire, vandalism and malicious mischief, and such other perils as are covered by policies of insurance commonly referred to and known as extended coverage insurance or self-insure for such exposures.

6. Performance Bond. Prior to making any Attachments under this Schedule, Licensee shall provide to Cooperative a performance bond in an amount corresponding with the requirements of Appendix D. The bond shall be executed with a proper surety through a company licensed and qualified to operate in the State of Kentucky and listed with the U.S. Department of the Treasury as published in the Federal Register. In addition, the bond shall not be for an amount greater than the surety's approved limit as referenced in the current Federal Register and shall be accompanied by a certified power-of-attorney document, all still subject to the final approval of Cooperative. The purpose of the bond is to ensure Licensee's performance of all of its obligations under this Schedule and for the payment by the Licensee of any damages, claims, liens, taxes, liquidated damages, penalties, or fees due to Cooperative which arise by reason of the construction, installation, operation, maintenance, transfer, relocation, or removal of Licensee's Attachments or Communications Facilities on or about Cooperative's Poles. This shall include claims for damages to Cooperative Facilities caused by Licensee, or its contractors and agents. Cooperative shall have the right to draw funds from the bond to recover damages to Cooperative Facilities caused by Licensee, its contractors, or agents. Provision shall be made to permit Cooperative to draw against the bond. Licensee shall not use such bond for other purposes and shall not assign, pledge or otherwise use the bond as security for any other purpose.

B. Qualification; Priority; Contractors' Coverage. The insurer must be authorized to do business under the laws of the state of Kentucky and have an "A" or better rating.

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
ISSUED BY *Anthony R. Lea*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

*Linda C. Bidwell*  
Executive Director

---

**EFFECTIVE  
12/28/2022  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)**

(N)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

insurance will be primary. All contractors and all of their subcontractors who perform work on behalf of Licensee shall carry in full force and effect, workers' compensation and employers' liability, comprehensive general liability, and automobile liability insurance coverages of the type that Licensee is required to obtain under this Article with the same limits.

C. Certificate of Insurance; Other Requirements. Prior to the execution of a Contract under this Schedule and prior to each insurance policy expiration date during the term of this Schedule, the Licensee will furnish Cooperative with a certificate of insurance ("Certificate") and, upon request, certified copies of the required insurance policies. The Certificate shall reference this Schedule and workers' compensation and property insurance waivers of subrogation required by this Schedule. Cooperative shall be given thirty (30) calendar days advance notice of cancellation or nonrenewal of insurance during the term of this Schedule. Cooperative, its board members, officers, officials, employees and representatives (collectively, "Additional Insureds") shall be named as Additional Insureds under all of the policies, except workers' compensation, which shall be so stated on the Certificate. All policies, other than workers' compensation, shall be written on an occurrence and not on a claims-made basis. All policies may be written with deductibles, not to exceed \$100,000, or such greater amount as expressly allowed in writing by Cooperative. Licensee shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless Cooperative and Additional Insureds from and against payment of any deductible and payment of any premium on any policy required under this Article. Licensee shall obtain Certificates from its agents, contractors, and their subcontractors and provide a copy of such Certificates to Cooperative upon request.

D. Limits. The limits of liability set out in this Article may be increased or decreased by mutual consent of the parties, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld by either party, in the event of any factors or occurrences, including substantial increases in the level of jury verdicts or judgments or the passage of state, federal, or other governmental compensation plans, or laws that would materially increase or decrease Cooperative's or Licensee's exposure to risk.

E. Prohibited Exclusions. No policies of insurance required to be obtained by Licensee or its contractors or subcontractors shall contain provisions that: (1) exclude coverage of liability assumed by this Schedule with Cooperative except as to infringement of patents or copyrights or for libel and slander in program material, (2) exclude coverage of liability arising from excavating, collapse, or underground work, (3) exclude coverage for injuries to Cooperative's employees or agents, or (4) exclude coverage of liability for injuries or damages caused by Licensee's contractors or the contractors' employees, or agents. This list of prohibited provisions shall not be interpreted as exclusive.

F. Deductible/Self-insurance Retention Amounts. Licensee may meet all or a portion of the insurance requirements of this Article by self-insurance. To the extent the Licensee self-insures, the Licensee is not required to name additional insureds as required by this Article. The Licensee must provide to the Cooperative such evidence as required by the Cooperative Contracting, to

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
ISSUED BY Adrian R. Lee  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
Linda C. Bidwell  
Executive Director  
EFFECTIVE  
12/28/2022  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(N)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 2**  
Original Sheet No. 35

**CANCELING PSC KY NO.**

the Cooperative’s satisfaction, the Licensee’s financial ability to meet the requirements of this Article requiring insurance coverage by self-insurance. In the event the Licensee fails to meet the Licensee’s insurance requirements to Cooperative’s satisfaction, Licensee shall provide the insurance coverage and the additional insured endorsements in accordance with this Article.

G. Additional Insurance. Cooperative shall have the right at any time to require public liability insurance and property damage liability insurance in greater amounts than those required in this Article. In any such event, the additional premium or premiums payable solely as the result of such additional insurance coverage shall be payable by Cooperative within thirty (30) days of the Licensee providing proof of such additional premium to Cooperative and requesting payment therefor.

**ARTICLE XXII – FORCE MAJEURE**

Except as may be expressly provided otherwise, neither Cooperative nor Licensee shall be liable to the other for any failure of performance hereunder due to causes beyond its reasonable and actual control, including but not limited to: (a) acts of God, fire, explosion, vandalism, storm, or other similar occurrences; (b) national or state emergencies, insurrections, epidemics, pandemics, riots, acts of terrorism, or wars; or (c) strikes, lockouts, work stoppage, or other labor difficulties. To the extent practicable, the parties shall be prompt in restoring normal conditions, establishing new schedules and resuming operations as soon as any force majeure event causing a failure or delay has ceased. Each party shall promptly notify the other party of any delay in performance under this section and its impact on performance required under this Schedule.

**ARTICLE XXIII - SEVERABILITY**

The provisions (or parts thereof) of this Schedule shall be severable. In the event that any provision (or part thereof) of this Schedule is determined to be illegal, invalid, or otherwise unenforceable, then such illegality, invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect or impair the remainder of this Schedule.

(N)

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lea*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Linda C. Bridwell</b> Executive Director

<b>EFFECTIVE 12/28/2022</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 2**  
Original Sheet No. 36

**CANCELING PSC KY NO.**

---

**APPENDIX A – APPLICATION / REQUEST TO ATTACH**

Application / Request to attach form will be provided to all Licensees and potential Licensees upon request in electronic format.

(N)

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
ISSUED BY *Henry R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Linda C. Bridwell</b> Executive Director 
<b>EFFECTIVE 12/28/2022</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 37

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

**APPENDIX B – SPECIFICATIONS FOR ATTACHMENTS**

(N)

Licensee, when making Attachments to Cooperative Poles, will adhere to the following engineering and construction practices.

- A. All Attachments shall be made in accordance with ARTICLE III.
- B. Clearances
  - 1. Attachment and Cable Clearances: Licensee's Attachments on Cooperative Poles, including metal attachment clamps and bolts, metal cross-arm supports, bolts and other equipment, must be attached so as to maintain the minimum separation specified in the most updated version National Electrical Safety Code ("NESC").
  - 2. Service Drop Clearance: From the pole to the home/building the parallel minimum separation between Cooperative's service drops and Licensee's service drops shall conform to the NESC.
  - 3. Other Drop Clearances: All other drop clearances at the mid-span must conform to the NESC.
    - a. Sag and Mid-Span Clearances: Licensee will be particularly careful to leave proper sag in its lines and cables and shall observe the established sag of power line conductors and other cables so that minimum clearances are: (a) achieved at poles located on both ends of the span; and (b) retained throughout the span. At mid-span, the minimum separation must be maintained between all telecommunication cables that meet NESC rules (includes common phone, CATV, and fiber optic cables lashed to an effectively grounded messenger strand or self-supporting cables).
  - 4. Vertical Risers: All risers, including those providing 120/240 volt powers for Licensee's equipment enclosure, shall be placed on the quarter faces of the pole and must be installed in conduit with weatherhead (if possible). A two- (2) inch clearance in any direction from cable, bolts, clamps, metal supports, and other equipment shall be maintained.
  - 5. Climbing Space: A clear climbing space must be maintained at all times on the face of the pole. All Attachments must be placed so as to allow and maintain a clear and proper climbing space on the face of Cooperative pole. Licensee's cable/wire Attachments shall be placed on the same side of the pole as those of other Attaching Entities. In general, all other Attachments and risers should be placed on pole quarter faces.
  - 6. Pedestals and Enclosures: Every effort should be made to install pedestals, vaults and/or enclosures at a minimum of four (4) feet from poles or other Cooperative facilities, or the distance specified by Cooperative, whichever is greater.

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
 DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
 ISSUED BY *Logan R. Lee*  
 President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

**KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Linda C. Bridwell**  
Executive Director



**EFFECTIVE  
12/28/2022**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)



Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

PSC KY NO. 2  
Original Sheet No. 38

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

C. Anchors and Guys

1. Licensee shall be responsible for procuring and installing all anchors and guy wires to support the additional stress placed on Cooperative's poles by Licensee's Attachments. Anchors must be guyed adequately.
2. Anchors and guy wires must be installed on each Cooperative pole where an angle or a dead-end occurs. Licensee shall make guy attachments to poles at or below its cable attachment. Per RUS requirements, no proposed anchor can be within five (5) feet of an existing anchor.
3. Licensee may not attach guy wires to the anchors of Cooperative or third-party user without the anchor Cooperative's specific prior written consent.
4. No Attachment may be installed on a Cooperative pole until all required guys and anchors are installed. No Attachment may be modified, added to, or relocated in such a way as will materially increase the stress or loading on Cooperative poles until all required guys and anchors are installed.
5. Licensee's down guys, if needed, shall be bonded, to the vertical ground wires of Cooperative's pole, in accordance with applicable NESC rules. If there is no vertical ground present at the pole, Licensee shall notify Cooperative and a ground will be added to pole at Cooperative's expense for Licensee to bond to.

D. Certification of Licensee's Design

1. Licensee's Attachment Permit application must be signed and sealed by a professional engineer, registered in the State of Kentucky, certifying that Licensee's aerial cable design fully complies with the NESC and Cooperative's Construction Standards and any other applicable federal, state or local codes and/or requirements, or Licensee will pay Cooperative for actual costs for necessary engineering and post-construction inspection and to ensure Licensee's design fully complies with the NESC and Electric Utility's Construction Standards and any other applicable federal, state or local codes and/or requirements.
2. This certification shall include the confirmation that the design is in accordance with pole strength requirements of the NESC, taking into account the effects of Cooperative's facilities and other Attaching Entities' facilities that exist on the poles without regard to the condition of the existing facilities.

E. Miscellaneous Requirements


1. Attachments: All Attachments will be made on the street side of the pole unless otherwise approved by Cooperative.
2. Cable Bonding: Licensee's conductive messenger cables shall be bonded at every pole with a vertical ground. If no ground exists on a pole to be bonded, Licensee shall notify

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
ISSUED BY *Logan R. Lea*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

KENTUCKY  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bidwell  
Executive Director



EFFECTIVE  
12/28/2022  
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(N)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

CANCELING PSC KY NO.

Cooperative and a ground will be added to pole at Cooperative's expense for Licensee to bond to.

3. Customer Premises: Licensee's service drop into customer premises shall be protected as required by the most current edition of the NEC.

4. Communication Cables: All communications cables/wires not owned by Cooperative shall be attached within the communications space that is located below the Communication Worker Safety Zone.

5. Riser Installations: All Licensee's riser installations shall be in Cooperative-approved conduit materials. Ground wires may be attached directly to pole.

6. Tagging: On every pole to which the Licensee is attached, Licensee's facilities shall be identified with a band-type communications cable tag or other identification acceptable to Cooperative within twelve (12) inches of the pole. The communications tag shall be consistent with communication industry standards and shall include at least the following: Licensee name and emergency contact number. Licensee shall be responsible for periodically inspecting its Attachments to ensure that they are tagged with permanent identification markers. Should Cooperative encounter any Attachments without required permanent identification markers, Cooperative shall notify Licensee of such Attachments and Licensee shall install permanent identification markers within thirty (30) days. In the event Attachments are not tagged in accordance herewith, Cooperative reserves the right to charge all Licensee for all costs and expenses incurred by Cooperative to identify the untagged Attachments.

7. Mid-Span Taps: All mid-span communication taps, other than service drops, are subject to the same installation and maintenance requirements as an Attachment under this Tariff. Additionally, any newly proposed mid-span taps must receive prior approval under Article IV of this Tariff.

8. Communications Band: For avoidance of doubt, NRECC has begun installing a "communication band" on new construction. This is a yellow band on a pole that clearly denotes the approved line below which it is permissible to install communications facilities. Licensee must install facilities below this band when it is in place. Licensee shall not move, remove, deface, or otherwise alter the communication band. Though a communication band may be installed on the pole by NRECC for convenience and reference purposes only, it is the Licensee's sole responsibility to properly identify and observe the Communication Worker Safety Zone at all times as prescribed by the NESC. Licensee shall indemnify and hold harmless NRECC for the placement of the communication band, as it is provided for convenience and reference purposes only.


(N)

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY *Henry R. Lea*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

<p><b>KENTUCKY</b> <b>PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b></p> <p><b>Linda C. Bridwell</b> Executive Director</p> 
<p><b>EFFECTIVE</b> <b>12/28/2022</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)</p>

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 2**  
Original Sheet No. 40

**CANCELING PSC KY NO.**

---

**APPENDIX C – BILL OF SALE**

Bill of Sale form will be provided to all Licensees and potential Licensees upon request in electronic format.

(N)  
|

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
ISSUED BY *Gregory R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Linda C. Bridwell</b> Executive Director 
<b>EFFECTIVE 12/28/2022</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 2**  
Original Sheet No. 41

**CANCELING PSC KY NO.**

---

**APPENDIX D – PERFORMANCE BONDS**

(N)

A performance bond in the amount of \$10,000 or \$75 per Attachment, whichever is greater, is required for all intended attachers operating or seeking to operate facilities which deliver service to the public.

Performance Bond amount to be reviewed annually and adjusted as necessary based on the current number of Attachments.

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
ISSUED BY *Logan R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Linda C. Bridwell</b> Executive Director 
<b>EFFECTIVE 12/28/2022</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 2**  
Original Sheet No. 42

**CANCELING PSC KY NO.**

---

**APPENDIX E – FEES AND CHARGES**

(N)

Licensee shall pay to Cooperative the fees and charges and shall comply with the terms and conditions specified in the Schedule. Unless otherwise expressly provided, Licensee shall pay any invoice it receives from Cooperative pursuant to this Schedule within thirty (30) calendar days after Licensee is presented with the invoice. Any balance that remains unpaid after its due date shall bear interest at the rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month until paid, or if one and a half percent (1.5%) exceeds the maximum rate allowed by law, then at the maximum rate allowed by law.

The estimated cost of a survey conducted by Cooperative under this Schedule, on a per-pole basis, is \$33.94. Actual survey costs may differ from this estimate and will be the responsibility of the Licensee, consistent with the terms of this Schedule.

Cooperative will invoice Licensee in arrears with respect to amounts owed annually for each of Licensee’s Attachments, at the following rates for each full or partial year:

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lee*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Linda C. Bridwell</b> Executive Director 
<b>EFFECTIVE 12/28/2022</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Nolin RECC  
411 Ring Road  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-6767

**PSC KY NO. 2**  
Original Sheet No. 43

**CANCELING PSC KY NO.**

**CABLE TELEVISION ATTACHMENT TARIFF**

(N)

**RENTAL CHARGE:**

The monthly rental charges shall be as follows:

Two-party pole attachment	\$ .21583
Three-party pole attachment	\$ .20417
Two-party anchor attachment	\$ .24000
Three-party anchor attachment	\$ .15833
Two-party grounding attachment	\$ .03000
Three-party grounding attachment	\$ .01833
Pedestal attachment	\$ .21583

DATE OF ISSUE January 25, 2023  
DATE EFFECTIVE December 28, 2022  
ISSUED BY *Adrian R. Lea*  
President & CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Kentucky Public Service Commission dated December 28, 2022 in Case No. 2022-00105.

<b>KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</b>
<b>Linda C. Bridwell</b> Executive Director  <i>Linda C. Bridwell</i>
<b>EFFECTIVE 12/28/2022</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)